



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

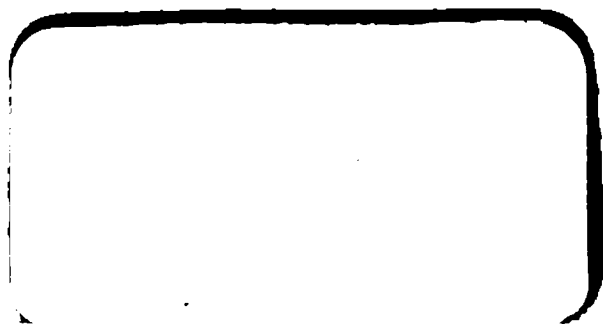
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

687.71 Lon





302196518Z

CATALOGUE
OF
ORIENTAL COINS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOL. VIII.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONGMANS & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW; B. M. PICKERING,
66, HAYMARKET; B. QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY; A. ASHER & Co.
13, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, AND AT BERLIN;
TRÜBNER & Co, 57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL.

PARIS: MM. C. ROLLIN & FEUARDENT, 4, RUE DE LOUVOIS.

1883.

LONDON :
GILBERT AND RIVINGTON (LIMITED),
ST. JOHN'S SQUARE, CLERKENWELL ROAD.

THE
COINS OF THE TURKS

IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

CLASS XXVI.

BY
STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

EDITED BY
REGINALD STUART POOLE,
CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE.

LONDON :
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1883.

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE Eighth Volume of the Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum comprises the coinage of the 'Othmánlee Sultáns of Turkey, together with that of the Kará-Kuyunli and Ák-Kuyunli, and the minor dynasties that succeeded to the Seljookee empire in Asia Minor. Fraehn's Class XXVI. corresponds to the greater part of the contents of this volume.

The large extent of the series of 'Othmánlee coins rendered some method of compression desirable, and the brevity of their inscriptions fortunately permitting an arrangement in double columns, the descriptions of the obverse and reverse are placed side by side. The length of the inscriptions of most Mohammadan coins precluded this method of printing in previous volumes of the Catalogue.

The metal of each specimen is stated, and its size in inches and tenths, in the same manner as in preceding volumes. The weight of typical examples in gold and silver is stated in English grains. Tables for converting grains into grammes, and inches into millimètres as well as into the measures of Mionnet's scale, are given at the end of the volume.

Typical specimens are figured in the twelve plates, which are executed by the autotype mechanical process from casts in plaster.

The work has been written by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole; and I have carefully revised it, comparing every coin with the corresponding description.

Since the publication of the last volume, the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres of the Institute of France has conferred upon this work, as represented by the Fifth Volume, the honour of *couronnement*, by awarding to it the biennial Prix Duchalais.

REGINALD STUART POOLE.

INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume is mainly occupied by the description of the coinage of the 'Othmánlee Sultáns, to which that of the Ameers of Asia Minor forms a necessary introduction. The latter consists of twenty-five coins of various dynasties which sprang up on the ruins of the Seljookee empire of Er-Room, and governed the greater part of Asia Minor until they were in turn themselves succeeded by the 'Othmánlee Turks. Only three varieties of these rare coins have hitherto been published, but these three have had the advantage of the minute and detailed annotations of Dr. E. von Bergmann* and Prof. J. Karabacek.† These two papers form almost the sole authorities for the explanation of similar issues. The inscriptions, indeed, are generally quite clear and legible, but the names when read are not easily to be identified in history. Von Hammer treats of the annals of Asia Minor from the fall of the Seljookees to the conquest by the 'Othmánlees with far too little detail; and the Turkish annalists, upon whom his industrious work is founded, are both vague and contradictory. In these circumstances the identification of the eleven princes whose coins are found in the British Museum was a matter requiring some research; and the construction of full dynastic lists, with the dates of accession and decease, was still more difficult of accomplishment. The princes and dynasties in question were sufficiently numerous and long-lived to allow ample room for omission and confusion.

* Beiträge zur muham. Münzkunde: Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften, vol. lxxiii. p. 129 ff.

† Gigliato des jonischen Turkomanen Fürsten Omar-beg: Numismatische Zeitschrift, vol. ii. pp. 524-538, and vol. ix. pp. 207-214.

Between the years 700 and 877 of the Hijreh ten separate dynasties, comprising nearly fifty princes, arose in Asia Minor, fought together, and annexed each other's towns, were subjugated by the 'Othmánlees and restored to independence by Timur, and finally were reconquered and annexed by the former. Of the dates and even the names of many of these princes the historians furnish mutually contradictory accounts, and sometimes there is a long interval without a single item of information. These contradictions and other difficulties have been discussed in a paper contributed by me to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (vol. xiv., 1882), which may be consulted for details. It is only necessary here to summarize the results which were there set forth.

On the breaking-up of the Seljookee empire of Er-Room, ten separate dynasties divided its territories among themselves. The *Karásee* dynasty sprang up in Mysia; the lines of *Şároo-Khán* and *Aydeen* in Lydia; of *Menteshá* in Caria; of *Tekkeh* in Lycia and Pamphylia; of *Hameed* in Pisidia and Isauria; of *Karamán* in Lycaonia; of *Kermiyán* in Phrygia; of 'Othmán in Phrygia Epictetus; and of *Kızil-Ahmedlee* in Paphlagonia.

All these dynasties were gradually absorbed by the rising power of the 'Othmánlees, once the least among them. The first dynasty to succumb was that of *Karásee*, which was annexed in A.H. 737. Next, *Hameed* was purchased on the occasion of a marriage alliance in 783; and in 792 Báyezeed (Bajazet) I. annexed *Kermiyán*, *Tekkeh*, *Şároo-Khan*, *Aydeen*, and *Menteshá* in a single campaign, and finished his work in 794 and 795 by the conquest of *Karamán* and *Kızil-Ahmedlee*. Thus, at the end of the eighth century of the Flight, not a hundred years after the assumption of independence by 'Othmán I., the arms of his great-grandson had swept away the nine rival dynasties. After the battle of Angora, however, late in 804, where Báyezeed was defeated and taken prisoner

	731 Nicaea.			
750		Annexed <u>737</u> .	ALÁ-ED-DEEN ALEE † <u>794</u> .	750
	<u>761</u> MURÁD I.			
	<u>792</u> BÁYEZEED.			
800		[804 Invasion of Timur.]	<u>794</u>	800
	<u>805</u> MOHAMMAD I.		MOHAMMAD II.	
	<u>824</u> MURÁD II.			
850	(Ishák Páshá Governor of Anatolia.) <u>855</u> MOHAMMAD II. † <u>886</u> .		IBRÁHEEM. † 868 PEER AHMAD and ISHÁK. <u>877</u>	850

by Timur, and for the moment the power of the 'Othmánlees in Asia was almost annihilated by the Tatar horde, seven of these dynasties (but not Karásee or Hameed) were restored by Timur, and enjoyed a renewed vitality for some twenty-five years; but in 829-32 five of them were re-absorbed by Murád (Amurath) II., and in 877 the 'Othmánlee rule, in the hands of Moḥammad II., the conqueror of Constantinople, was supreme over all the provinces which once owned the sway of the Ten Ameers.

The opposite table, which has been compiled from the sources already mentioned, as well as from the Sharaf-Námeḥ, Sa'd-ed-deen, and other authorities, gives a synchronous view of the ten dynasties and the princes who composed them. Those dates which are underlined are confirmed by the authority of Sa'd-ed-deen, whose highly-esteemed history Mr. E. J. W. Gibb has kindly consulted for me. These and the other dates generally rest upon several authorities; but certain divergences are recorded in the article already referred to. The most important are 740 or 746 for the accession of Ilyás of Šároo-Khán; 749 or 759 for that of 'Eesá of Aydeen; the insertion of an 'Alee in the Karamán list, 815—824, for which there is no satisfactory evidence; and 873 or 877 for the submission of Pir Aḥmad and Ishák of the same dynasty. Among the coins, all of which are inedited, the following must be signalized as specially important: no. 53, of Ibráheem of Karamán, establishing his accession in 829 (not 830, as Sa'd-ed-deen and the Sharaf Námeḥ, nor 826, as Bergmann), and presenting a remarkable obverse inscription; no. 58, of Ishák of Šároo-Khán, with date 776, proving that Rasmussen's date 791 for Ishák's accession is incorrect; no. 59, of 'O[mar] ibn Ilyás of the same dynasty, as being the only evidence with which I am acquainted, besides Von Hammer's mention of an "Umurbeg" in 810 (vol. i. p. 348), that such a prince belonged to the line at all; no. 60, a most valuable coin of Juneyd, proving that this

adventurer did not retain the outward marks of vassalage imposed upon him in 814 or 816 by Sultán Moḥammad I., whose name does not appear on the coin; and no. 62, which presents the name of a certain Leyth ibn Ilyás of Menteshá, 824, totally ignored by the historians, who give Uweys and Aḥmad as successors of Ilyás in 824, and state that they were imprisoned in 829 in consequence of having fled from the "favours of the heaven-supported monarch," the 'Othmánlee Sultán, at whose court they had been compelled to reside. Perhaps their brother Leyth, whom this coin reveals to us, was regent and viceroy in their absence. The coins of Moḥammad Arteen, of Ishák (Páshá? governor of Anatolia under Murád II. and Moḥammad II.), and Mufettiḥ-ed-deen, an elsewhere unrecorded vassal of the house of Karamán, are also important additions to the numismatics of the period.

The coinage of the 'Othmanlee Sultáns presents very few difficulties. The inscriptions are short, and consist of little beyond the name and style of the Sultán and the mint and date. At first a simple religious formula was employed, but this soon dropped out of use. The coins of Urkhán (the first Sultán who exercised the right of coining) have not even the mint or date inscribed upon them, but only the *Kelimeh* on one side and the Sultán's name, with generally no title, but sometimes with السلطان الاعظم, on the other. One specimen of his successor, Murád I., bears the date 790 in ciphers, and after this all 'Othmánlee coins are dated, but always in ciphers.* The earliest occurrence of a mint in the British Museum collection is on a coin of Moḥammad I. struck at Brusa in 822. The inscriptions soon assume a monotonous character, consisting merely in the name of the Sultán and his father, as محمد بن مراد خان

* From the time of Bayezed II., however, the majority give only the date of each Sultán's accession, until Mustafa III., 1171, when the practice of adding the year of the reign was introduced.

(sometimes with سلطان prefixed), followed by the benedictory formula خلد الله ملكه or more commonly خلد ملكه, which about the time of Seleem II. gives place universally to عز نصره. Sometimes both formulas occur on the same coin, and in one case we read خلد ملكه ودوته; on another عز نصره وايدده. On the large pieces of the New Coinage دام ملكه is used instead of the preceding; and on one type we find دام ملكه وسلطنته الى اخر الدوران. The simplicity of the Sultán's titles is seldom varied. Suleymán Chelebee calls himself امير once; Moḥammad I. once خاغان. Bayezed II. introduces the formula ضارب النصر صاحب العزو النصر "Striker of the glittering [gold] and lord of might and victory by land and sea," which in the reign of Murád III. is replaced by سلطان البرين و خاقان البحرين سلطان, "Sultán of the two continents and Khakán of the two seas, Sultán, son of the Sultán." Seleem II. affects the title شاه, and the same is used by his son Suleymán the Magnificent, who also adopts the style of بادشاه غازى on some curious gold pieces struck in the Hijáz (for Mekkeh and El-Medeeneh,—الحرمين الشريف [ين]). Mahmood II. introduces the only other important variation by employing (besides غازى) the form سلطان سلاطين زمان عدلى محمود.

The Tughrá, or monogram of the Sultán's name and titles, appears for the first time in an elementary form on coins of Suleymán Chelebee. It was said to have originated from the impression of Sultán Murád I.'s hand dipped in ink, (which was all the handwriting the Sultán was capable of,) and has always been the official signature of the Porte. It consists generally of the formula of Sultán X. son of Sultán X. Khán, and sometimes includes the word صبا, written small, within the curves of the monogram, which Fraehn doubtfully interprets دايماً. The various forms of the Tughrá may be seen in the Plates at the end of this volume. It does not become frequent on the coins until the reign of Moḥammad III. (1003 A.H.).

A certain interest attaches to the mints of 'Othmánlee

coins as affording indisputable evidence of the growth of the Ottoman empire, and also as throwing some light on its provincial divisions. The following list of the mints of each Sultán, as represented in the National Collection, may be compared with the very instructive table of the gradual increase of the Turkish empire which Mr. E. J. W. Gibb has kindly drawn up expressly for this work, and for which his study of the original Turkish authorities has proved especially valuable.

MINTS OF THE 'OTHMÁNLEE EMPIRE.

SULTÁN.	EUROPE.	ASIA.	AFRICA.
'Othmán (no coins)			
Urkhán (no mints)			
Murád I. (no mints)			
Báyezeed I. (no mints)			
Suleyman Chelebee (no mints)			
Mohammad I.	Serez * 822	Brusa † 822	
Murád II.	Adrianople 832	Brusa	
	Serez	Ayásuluk	
Mohammad II.	Adrianople	Brusa	
	Serez	Ayásuluk	
	Constantinople ‡ 875	Tireh	
		Khánjeh §	
Ráyezeed II.	Constantinople	Brusa	
	Adrianople		
	Karatova 886		
	Novár || 886		

* سرز ; also, perhaps, سرور 816 (no. 102 a) : سرور is a usual way of spelling Serez.

† Spelt بروسا and بروسة (?), and (Murád II. etc.) بروسة

‡ Spelt قسطنطينية until the time of Suleymán II.'s introduction of the New Coinage ; thenceforward قسطنطينية.

§ Locality unknown. M. Sauvairé suggests Janitza ; but خانج has a dot over the ا, and is of a Syrian style of work.

|| Locality unknown, but perhaps for Novaberdeh, in Bosnia. M. Tiesenhausen, following Gen. Bartholomæi, suggests نواز near Halab, and M. Alishan confirms this view. The

E

SULTÁN.	EUROPE.	ASIA.	AFRICA.
Seleem I.	Constantinople Novár	Ruhá Brusa ?	
Suleymán I.	Constantinople Sidreh-Keysee 926 Karatova Novár Novaberda 926	Brusa Ámid Damascus 926 Aleppo 926 Şoor ? Hijáz Aleppo Baghdád 974 هادبا (?)	Egypt (i.e. Cairo) 926 Tripoli* Tunis Algiers
Seleem II.	Novaberda	Aleppo Baghdád 974 هادبا (?)	Egypt
Murád III.	Constantinople Sidreh-Keysee Novaberda	Damascus Aleppo Ámid Khánjeh Baghdád Sákiz†	Egypt Algiers Tilimsán†
Mohammad III.	Constantinople Novaberda	Skub§ Damascus Aleppo Ámid	Egypt Tunis Algiers
Aḥmad I.	Constantinople	Erḍ-room (Er- zerroom) Kará... || Khánjeh Aleppo Ámid	Egypt Tripoli (غرب) Tunis Algiers

fabric of these coins, however, is certainly European, and identical with that of coins of Novaberda. Ahmad Vefik Pasha positively asserts that it is Novaberda.

* This may be Syrian Tripoli, as it has not the epithet غرب which on all future coins distinguishes the African mint.

† A very extraordinary coin, see below p. xxxvi.

‡ So read by M. Tiesenhausen. سائر is the Turkish name of Scio.

§ امكوب, for Uskub, امكوب.

|| Of Asiatic type, like the Ámid and Erzerroom issues.

SULTAN.	EUROPE.	ASIA.	AFRICA.
Muṣṭafá I. (1st reign)			Egypt
'Othmán II.	Constantinople	Damascus	Egypt Tripoli
Muṣṭafá I. (2nd reign)	Constantinople	Erzeroom	(Egypt) Tripoli
Murád IV.	Constantinople	Aleppo Şan'á *	Egypt Tunis Algiers
Ibráheem I.	Constantinople	Damascus Ámid	Egypt Tunis Fes? ? †
Moḥammad IV.	Constantinople	Damascus Aleppo Baghdád	Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers.
Suleymán II.	Constantinople Serái ‡	Ván? Baghdád	Egypt Tripoli Tunis
Aḥmad II.	Constantinople		Egypt
Muṣṭafá II.	Constantinople Adrianople.	Smyrna §	Egypt Tripoli Tunis
Aḥmad III.	{ Constantinople } { Islámból }	Tiflee || Eriván || Kenjeh Tebreez ||	Egypt Tripoli Tunis

* The only coin of San'á in the Ottoman series.

† A very curious and obscure coin; Mr. Gibb does not believe that Turkish rule ever extended so far as Fez.

‡ M. Belin records a special of Maughirs of necessity (like this) at Bosna Sarái, and Jevád Bey confirms him.

§ The establishment of a mint at Smyrna in this reign is mentioned by Belin and Jevád Bey.

|| Peculiar issues at Tiflee, Eriván and Tebreez in this reign are recorded by Belin "à petit cordon," weight 100 to 110 drachmes; and 400 askcheh.

SULTÁN.	EUROPE.	ASIA.	AFRICA.
Mahmood I.	* { Islámból Constantinople }	Kenjeh Tifleees Diyárbekr	Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers
'Othmán III.	{ Islámból Constantinople }		Egypt Tripoli Algiers
Muṣṭafá III.	Islámból	Aleppo Tebreez Baghdád	Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers
'Abd-El-Hameed I.	{ Islámból Constantinople }	Baghdád	Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers
Seleem III.	Islámból		Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers
Muṣṭafá IV.	Constantinople		Algiers
Mahmood II.	Constantinople	Ván Baghdád Hijáz(Mekkeh)	Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers Constantine.
'Abd-El-Mejeed.	Constantinople	Baghdád	Egypt Tunis
'Abd-El-'Azeez.	Constantinople		Egypt Tunis
Murád V.	Constantinople		
'Abd-El-Hameed II.	Constantinople		

* Islámból ("Islam Plenteous") is merely a fancy name for Constantinople. When coins are struck with each name it is noticeable that as a rule Islámból occurs on the gold and Constantinople on the silver coinage. The theory that Islámból was used, instead of Kus-tanṭeeneeyeh, to indicate that the Şulṭan did not inherit by direct Ottoman succession, finds no support in the coins themselves.

There is but one serious difficulty connected with 'Othmánlee coins, and that is their metrology. The coinage of other Mohammadan dynasties is of a more or less simple character; deenárs and dirhems, with very occasional and elementary subdivisions and multiples, have comprised the denominations of all gold and silver issues; and the fluctuating and anomalous copper coinage which accompanied them has defied metrological analysis. Even if the standards and purity of the earlier Mohammadan issues presented a more important field of metrological inquiry, the data appear to be almost wholly wanting. The weights and purity of deenárs and dirhems were constantly changing, at the bidding no doubt of the financial exigencies of the particular State or sovereign; but in the vast majority of instances the records as to these changes and their causes have not been found. In preparing the Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum, therefore, it has not been necessary and rarely possible, hitherto, to enter with any reasonable prospect of commensurate results into the vexed questions of Mohammadan metrology. With the 'Othmánlee coinage, however, the case is different. Here we have some data to go upon. The commercial relations between Turkey and other European powers made some sort of approximation to European systems of currency necessary, and also called forth from time to time official tariffs of exchange between Turkish and other coinages. These documents not only deal with the exchange value and the mutual relations of the various 'Othmánlee coins, but often give their weights and certain rough descriptions of their appearance and distinctive marks. No description of the modern Turkish coinage would be complete without the name by which each coin is distinguished in Turkey, and this denomination is, as a rule, only to be determined by the weight of the coin.

The early Turkish coinage, indeed, presents little variety of denominations. The *akçeh* (اِقْچَه) or 'Othmánlee, a small

silver coin, averaging eighteen grains in weight, was the only piece issued by Urkhán, son of 'Othmán I., when, acting on the counsel of 'Alá-ed-deen, he inaugurated the Ottoman coinage in 729. The weight was one-third of a dirhem of silver, and the *titre* ninety per cent. of pure metal :* some authorities, however, give the *aķcheh* as one-fourth of the dirhem.† The *mānghir* (مانغر), a copper coin, was introduced by the next Sultán, Murád I. :—it was of uncertain value, and ranged apparently at first from eight to sixteen to the *aķcheh*, and eventually became of equal value with it.‡ After the conquest of Constantinople, Moḥammad II. for the first time issued (in 883)§ the gold coin called *altoon* (التون), or more generally by numismatists *sequin*. Previously foreign gold coins, especially the Venetian ducat, had sufficed for the Turkish currency, counter-stamped, however, according to M. Belin, with “*ṣaḥḥ*, *contrôle*,” in a square. The *altoon*, or *sultānee altoon*, was known by various other names, according to the predominant foreign commercial influence :—under western influence it was called *flooree* (florin); under Persian, *sháḥee*; and after the conquest of Egypt, the name *ashrafee* or *skereefee*, which had been given to the improved coinage of El-Ashraf Barsabay, was transferred to the issues of the Constantinopolitan mint. Thus far, beyond a good deal of deterioration and fluctuation in the weight of the *aķcheh*,|| there is little to

* So Col. Aḥmad Jevád Bey, in his *T'a-reekh-i-'askaree-i-'Othmánnee*, vol. i.

† *Tāj-et-Teedreekh*, and Von Hammer.

‡ Jevád Bey states that 800 were coined out of the *ukkah* of copper (400 drachms), and that at first two and then three of these went to the *aķcheh*.

§ The first Turkish gold coin in the British Museum is not of Moḥammad II., but of his successor Báyezsed II., and bears the date 886 A. H. (1481 A. D.)

|| M. Belin's pages (*Journal Asiatique*, 6th ser., t. iv.) are full of records of a constantly increasing deterioration of the *aķcheh*. *E.g.* Seleem I.—3 *aķchehs* weighed 1 drachm of silver and 60 went to the *sequin*; Seleem II.—*aķchehs* smaller; Moḥammad III.—*aķchehs* still smaller and thinner; Aḥmad I., still diminishing; 'Othmán II.—*aķcheh* thinner than paper.

remark about the 'Othmánlee coinage. Down to the time of Aḥmad III., the gold coins are all simply *altoons* (qualified according to the fancy of the time with various epithets, as sháhee, ashrafee, shereefee, tughralee, jedeed, &c.); the silver coins, except certain heavy pieces of Syria and Mesopotamia,* are *aḳchehs* or 'Othmánées; and the copper, *máughirs*.

In the twelfth century of the Hijreh a new coinage begins. Two standards of gold are issued side by side, and an entirely new system of silver currency is introduced. The two metals must be discussed separately.

The change in the gold currency consisted in the introduction of a second standard. At first the altoons had weighed about 53 grains, sometimes rather more, and often a few grains less. Under Aḥmad III., however, in 1123, a different gold coin, weighing 40 grains, or about three-fourths of the old altoon, was struck. It has been suggested† that this new coin was originally an altoon of the Egyptian mint and of the old weight, and that it gradually deteriorated until it came down to 40 grains, when it was introduced into Constantinople, doubtless with a view to that financing for which the Turkish mint was famous. There

The silver coinage in the British Museum bears out this statement; beginning at from 17·4 to 19·1 gra. under Urkhán, the *aḳchehs* maintain nearly the same weight until Moḥammad II., when they fall to 14·8, and even 13·0 gra.; under Báyezeed II. they are reduced to 12·3, and under Seleem I. to 10·0; Suleymán I. issued *aḳchehs* at an average weight of 10·0 gra., one falling so low as 7·6; Seleem II. reduced them to 9·5; and under Moḥammad II. and Aḥmad I. the weights fall to 5·0 and 4·0; and under Murád IV. and Ibráheem I., and Moḥammad IV., 7, 5, and 9 gra. are ordinary weights.

* These seem almost anomalous. The silver issues of Suleymán I., e.g. at Ámid, weigh 61·5 gra., Soor 40·5, Damascus 14·7; Seleem II., Aleppo 52, Baghdád 59·3; Murád III., Aleppo 55, Ámid 48·7; Moḥammad III., Aleppo 34, Ámid 33; Aḥmad I., Erzeroom 24, Aleppo 20; Mustafa I., Erzeroom 34; Ibráheem I., Ámid, 17; Damascus, 22; Moḥammad IV., Damascus 19, Aleppo 39, Baghdád 45. The silver issues of the Barbary States are also peculiar in weight; 20, 15, 8, and 46 occurring within the period from Suleymán I. to Moḥammad IV., besides more normal weights.

† By M. Bernard in the *Description de l'Égypte* (2nd ed., t. xvi.).

is, however, no evidence either of this Egyptian origin or of this gradual deterioration. We should expect to find Egyptian pieces of 50, 48, 44 grains, and so forth, gradually approximating to the eventual 40 grains. Such, however, we do not find. The new standard of 40 grains comes suddenly into existence, *first in Constantinople* in 1123, and then in Egypt in 1143, with no previous gradations of weight.

This sudden introduction of a perfectly new standard weight is a matter of no great surprise in the history of Turkish money, and, indeed, taken in connection with the almost contemporaneous change in the silver issues, appears natural. M. Bernard has confused the separate questions of the origin of the *type* and the origin of the *standard*. The type of the new coin is older than its standard. It must be observed that 'Othmánlee coins are distinguished by certain regular and constant formulas, or their entire absence. (A.) The old altoon has on its obverse the formula, *Ḍárib en-naḍr ṣáhib el-'izz wa-en-naṣr fi-l-barr wa-l-baḥr*, "Striker of the glittering (money) and lord of might and victory by land and sea." (B.) A new formula, *Sulṭán el-barreyn wa-Khaḳán el-baḥreyn sultán ibn es-sultán*, "Sultan of the two lands and khakán of the two seas, sultán son of the sultán," was first substituted for formula A on the Egyptian coinage in 982 (under Murád III.), and retained its place there undisputed until 1143, when coins without any formula shared its monopoly. This second formula, *Sulṭán el-barreyn*, gradually ousted *Ḍárib en-naḍr* from most of the Turkish mints; it was in possession of the coinage of Aleppo in 1002, of Ámid 1013, of Algiers 1032, Tunis 1049, and Constantinople 1058. The difference of formula, however, so far has nothing to do with the weight. A and B alike weigh about 53 grains. (C.) In the reign of Aḥmad III., which began in 1115, the 3rd type of gold coin was introduced: this had no formula, but the Ṭughrá or monogram of the sultán on the obv., and

it was of the regular weight of 53 grains.* This new *Tughrá*-coin received the name of *funduk altoonee* (فندق التونى). Simultaneously the coins with Formula B were issued with the new standard of 40 grains, and received the name (said to have originated in Egypt) of *zer mahboob*, which they bore to the time of 'Abd-el-Mejeed. Thus we have (1) from 883 to 982 only Formula A, weight 53 grains; (2) from 982 to 1115 (or a little later) Formulas A and B side by side, the latter gradually monopolising almost the whole coinage, both of weight 53 grains; (3) from 1115 to 1260, a new *Tughrá*-impressed coin with no formula, of the old 53 weight, distinguished by the name *funduk altoonee*; and the already-known Formula B coin, now reduced to a new standard of 40 grains, and called *zer mahboob*. M. Bernard was quite right in saying that Formula B originated in Egypt; but the name *zer mahboob*, which is identified with Formula B *and the weight of 40 grains*, was probably not given to the coin before the new weight was invented, and that invention took place at Constantinople, not Cairo. The weights 53 and 40 remained almost unchanged down to 1203, when the weight of the mahboob was reduced.

There are half funduks of 26 and 27 grains from the time of Aḥmad III. in the National Collection, and a half zer mahboob of 20 grains from the same period. An early quarter sequin zer mahboob is mentioned by Bernard; but so far as I am aware the quarters are always of the funduk standard, of about 13 grains, until the reign of Mahmood II., when z.m. quarters are introduced, the subdivisions undergoing variations corresponding to the changes in the units. These variations may be thus tabulated:—

* Jevád Bey says it was of the weight of one dirhem and five grains [of barley], and of 28 standard.

GOLD COINAGE OF MAḤMOOD II.

Year of Reign.	Zer Mahboob.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Z. M.	$\frac{1}{4}$ Z. M.	Double (or Maḥmood- eeyeh).	$\frac{1}{2}$ F.
1—9	37 $\frac{1}{2}$ gra.	..	..	..	..
1—18	..	..	..	..	13
9—15	37	..	..	..	..
9—20	..	17	..	70	..
15—26	24	14, 12	} 8—5	..	..
21—26	27	13			
26—32	24	12			

It will be noticed that a double mahboob is inserted in the preceding table. Multiples of the sequin, whether funduklee or mahboob, existed from the beginning of the double coinage. The British Museum has examples of Maḥmood I., weighing 75, 67, and 80 grains, and of 'Othmán III., 77, 81, 82 grains; Muṣṭafá III., 71, 74, 75, 80 grains; 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I., 79 and 80 grains; Seleem III. (when the z.m. had fallen to 37) 65; and Maḥmood II., 70 grains. These are all double mahboobs, and their weight is not very different from that of the old mithkál, i.e., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains or 4.6332 grammes. (M. Sauvaire estimates the Egyptian mithkál at 4.6347; but the old Mekkeh mithkál, preserved by the Muwahhids, at 4.7292.) It is remarkable that the double sequins, though twice the *mahboob* weight, are of the *funduklee* type, with Tughrá on obv. They may, however, equally well be described as 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ funduklee. It is to them, no doubt, that Jevád Bey refers under the name of "Maḥmoodeeyehs," which he states were struck in the reign of Maḥmood I. with the weight of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ dirhem and the *titre* 23: he adds there were half Maḥmoodeeyehs also; the latter I should call sequins zer mahboob. Besides these, there is a piece of Maḥmood I., weighing 117 grains, which is apparently a triple-sequin z.m.; and another of 244 grains which may be a six-sequin piece. Muṣṭafa III. issued a gold coin of 150 grains, which may be a quadruple sequin. There is also an ornamental piece of Aḥmad III.,

with a rim, and a weight of 440 grains, which was not probably intended to pass current.

The silver coinage is a more complicated matter than the gold. In the latter the statements of the historians are fairly borne out by the actual coins; but in the silver this is not so often the case. In trying to solve some of the difficulties involved in the changes of the silver coinage, I have made use of the excellent *Essais sur l'histoire économique de la Turquie*, contributed by M. Belin to the *Journal Asiatique*,* Bonneville's *Traité*, and Bernard's admirable dissertation on the Turkish coinage of Egypt in the *Description de l'Egypte*.† Dr. E. Dickson, moreover, of the British Embassy, Constantinople, has been so good as to ransack whatever records were to be found at the Turkish capital, and to gather all the information that various learned Turks and Armenians were able to supply on the subject, notably some valuable tables drawn up by M. Hortolan. The results, though most interesting, are disproportionate to Dr. Dickson's great zeal and long-continued researches. It appears, indeed, that the Turks themselves know very little of the history of their own coinage; documents do not seem to exist; and, in fact, coining in Turkey has always been conducted in a haphazard, inaccurate way: a certain number of coins had to be issued at a given time, and only a certain quantity of bullion was in the Treasury for the purpose; accordingly the amount of gold and alloy, and the weight of the coin, were arranged so as to suit the exigencies of the situation. The result is that we cannot expect any consistent or methodical system of moneying.

The main authority upon which to depend is after all the coinage itself. The twelve hundred 'Othmánlee coins in

* Sixth series, t. iii., pp. 416—489; iv., 270—296, 301—390, 477—530; v. 127—167.

† T. xvi. of the second edition.

the British Museum offer a large induction, and upon them my conclusions must be principally founded. When the written authorities and the coins are at variance, there can be no doubt that the coinage is the safer guide. As, however, until the last twenty years the coins themselves bore no indication of their denominations, and the ghuroosh with its subdivisions and multiples, and the intermediate pieces, were distinguishable only by their weight, the coinage may not always be a clear and satisfactory guide. When, for example, we know there were pieces of 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 60, 80, and 100 paras, and the series is not completely represented in the collection, but only pieces of say 225, 306, and 445 grains, it may be doubtful whether the three are respectively 20, 30, and 40 para pieces, or 30, 40, and 60 para pieces, especially since M. Belin's economic history records sudden and extensive alterations in weights. The coins, therefore, require to be used with caution in an examination of this kind, and great allowance has to be made for the extraordinary carelessness and inaccuracy of the mint officials, whereby phenomenal exceptions to ordinary rules may occur, and also for friction, which has reduced many Turkish coins considerably in weight. Nor must it be forgotten that an edict fixing the weight of a certain coin at so much was not by any means sure to be put literally into practice.

M. Belin distinguishes between the national and the commercial monetary system of Turkey. The former consisted of the altoons, akchehs, and mánghirs, which make the course of the metrologist tolerably smooth down to the end of the eleventh century of the Flight.* The com-

* A ten-akcheh piece is stated by M. Belin to have been introduced by 'Othmán II. in 1028, and to have been called 'Othmánée, after the Sultán. This is confirmed by the appearance of a silver coin of 44 grains weight in the national Collection in this very reign. Similar coins of about 40 grains continued to be issued down to the time of the institution of the new coinage.

mercial system, on the other hand, is the silver currency introduced after that date to meet the exigencies of commerce with European nations. A large number of foreign coins have always assisted the Turkish currency. At one time, when the *akcheh* was the only silver coin issued at Turkish mints, foreign dollars and grossi served the purposes of the higher denominations of a silver currency. But under Suleymán II., in 1099, the Porte began to issue large silver coins in imitation of its neighbours. The Austrian thaler, and Dutch rixdaler (which the Turks called *asadi ghuroosh*), were the chief large silver coins current in the Ottoman empire, and it was in imitation of these that Suleymán II. issued his own large silver pieces in 1099, and gave them the name of *ghuroosh* (غروش), which recalls the grossi, groschen, and groat of the Western States. The Dutch dollar weighed $8\frac{1}{2}$ drachms or dirhems,* and the German 9; but the new Turkish ghuroosh was fixed at 6 drachms,† or less than 300 English grains, at the highest estimate of the dirhem. Without entering deeply into the question of the exchange value of this Turkish ghuroosh, or piastre, as it was called by travellers—not, however, to be confounded

* M. Belin gives the dirhem or "drame" as $\frac{1}{3}$ of the mithkál, which he estimates at 4.618 grammes. The dirhem, at this rate, would be 3.079 grammes, or say $47\frac{1}{2}$ English grains. The Dutch crown would thus weigh 403 grains. There happens to be a Dutch crown counter-struck with Mustafa II.'s inscriptions, only a few years later than Suleymán II., but this weighs 415 grains. M. Belin's "drame" is nearly that of the French Expedition to Egypt, 3.0884. M. H. Sauvaire informs me that Mohammed 'Alee appointed a commission to investigate the question, and the dirhem was then fixed at 3.0898, and this is held to be the weight of the legal dirhem by Mahmood Bey. Tillet, in his *Essai sur la rapport des poids étrangers avec la marc de France* (Académie des sciences, 1767), gives for the dirhem of Constantinople figures corresponding to 3.18899. M. Sauvaire deduces 3.151596 from Edh-Dhahabee's tables. The *Annuaire Ottoman* (1280—1285) gives 3.207. If the weight of the Dutch crown may be depended upon, $\frac{1}{3}$ of it would give 3.168764 for the dirhem. Amid this confusion in the elementary and fundamental matters, it is not easy to arrive at very certain results. M. Sauvaire in his letter adds: "Vraiment, avec cette métrologie musulmane, il y a de quoi perdre la tête!"

† Jevád Bey agrees in this.

with the small modern piastre—it is interesting to notice that the ghuroosh and the akcheh, which was its lowest *divisionnaire*, were constantly altering their relations. At first 50 (Jevád Bey says, originally 40) akchehs went to the ghuroosh, then 40—sometimes even 80, and in 1138, as many as 120 akchehs went to the new Turkish unit. This last figure, however, is perhaps explained by the fact that another small silver coin, the para (پاره), had come into existence about the middle of the eleventh century of the Hijreh (before 1066 = A.D. 1655), and that the para eventually usurped the place of the akcheh. How many paras went to the ghuroosh originally we do not know; but we do know that at first 4 akchehs went to the para, and supposing that about 80 akchehs at that time made up the ghuroosh, the latter must have equalled 20 paras. Then, as para and akcheh deteriorated—as we find they did in almost every page of M. Belin's instructive *Précis historico-économique* (ch. v.)—the para came to be, what it continued to be down to the time of 'Abd-el-Mejeed, the 40th of the ghuroosh, and the akcheh became the 3rd of the para and the 120th of the ghuroosh. Jevád Bey states that about 150 years ago the ghuroosh was officially adopted as a financial standard with the value of 40 paras.

Between the ghuroosh and the para were a series of subdivisions: the *besklik* (بشلك), or 5 para piece; *onlik*, 10 para; *onbesklik*, 15 para; *yigirmlik* (or more correctly *yigirmilik*), 20 para; *zolota* (زولوته)* or *otuzlik*, 30 para; the ghuroosh itself being 40 para. Beyond the ghuroosh were the *altmishlik*, or *double zolota*, 60 para; the *ikilik* (ايكليك), or *double ghuroosh*, 80 para; and the *yuzlik* (يوزلك), 100 para;

* Jevád Bey says the zolota was struck in the year 1110 with the weight of 7 drachms and the value of 90 akchehs; standard and weight were gradually lowered until in the reign of Mahmood II. the exchange fell to 85 paras, when the coin was abolished. "Zolota," says Dr. Dickson, "is a Slav word meaning three-fourths of a unit."

but the last three were not so regularly coined, to judge from the collections, as the lower denominations.

How are we to distinguish between these various denominations? Or, since there is only the weight to guide us, what were the weights of these various denominations at various periods?

In order to deal with this question, the first essential is to collect all the data that can be gathered from the sources enumerated above. The following table exhibits the principal weights of 'Othmánlee silver coins.*

* The weight is expressed in English grains, and has often had to be reduced from M. Belin's grammes, and since M. Belin has himself reduced the grammes from the Turkish weights, it is possible some error may have crept in, especially as Turkish weights were not always fixed quantities. I have left out fractions; the Turkish mints were so lax in their adjustments, that a whole grain wrong here and there was of no importance. The names of the Sultáns, from the introduction of the new coinage under Suleymán II., are given on the left margin; the presumed denominations of the coins are inscribed at the top, and the weights appertaining to them are placed in the corresponding column beneath; the initials preceding each weight represent:—A = Belin; B = British Museum Collection; C = Bonneville; D = M. Hortolan; E = M. Bernard, in the *Description de l'Égypte*. The para is made the unit for convenience of numbering. All the coins were struck at Constantinople, except the few marked E.

'Othmānlee Sulṭān.	ḡ	1	5	10	15	20	30	40	60	80	100
	Aḡcheh.	Para.	Beahlík.	Onlík.	Onbeahlík.	Yigírmílik.	Zolota.	Ghurooah.	Altmaahlík.	Itlík.	Yuslík
Suleymán II. A.H. 1099--1103. Ahmad II. 1102--1103. Mustafá II. 1103--1113.	B 2				P B 94	B 146 B 150, 155	B 223	A 295 B 294 B 300 B 310, 306, 293, 303. <i>Imperial</i> dollar counter- struck, 300 ; Detaš dollar counterstruck, 419 B 339, 415 [A, see Zolotas]			
Ahmad III. 1115--1143.	B 2, 4	B 9, 10, 6	B 53, 56	B 100, 99	B 165, 150	B 204, 193	B 293, 299, 300 [A, <i>Old</i> 290 ² <i>New</i> 300]	B 371, 366, 363, 363 B 365			
Mahmood I. 1143--1163. 'Othmān III. 1163--1171. Mustafá III. 1171--1187.	B 3 B 3	B 10, 13, 9, 8. B 8, 6	B 49, 40, 39, 48 B 43 B 37	B 97, 91 B 73 B 70, 69, 66, 65	B 103	B 186, 180, 176 B 142, 143 E 121	B 299 B 298, 295, 212	B 306, 298, 297, 293, 288 D 295 E ('Alee Bey) 245 B 296, 292, 274, 272, 247 C 300 D 295 A "ateek" 190 B 190, 195 C 203 E (Buonaparte) 194, 192 B 197	B 445 D 440		
'Abd-el-Hameed I. 1187--1203.	B 2	B 8	B 37, 35	B 70, 69, 66, 65		B 143 C 97, ¹ D 96 B 95 C 97	B 294 [D 203] :		C 410 [D 410] * B 390	O 470 D 470 [A "ateek" 280:] B 440 O 470	O 490 D 490 A "ateek" 470 B 500, 490, 495 O 490
Seleem III. 1203--1222.	B 2	B 5	B 26	B 52, 47							
Mustafá IV. 1222--1233.		B 6 (2½ para ?)	B 23	B 50							

¹ This ought probably to be referred to Seleem III. ; but it is just possible that the Yigírmílik may have fallen to 97 in the preceding reign.
² Probably a mistake for "old and new ghurooah."
³ This must be a solota, though D calls it a ghurooah.
⁴ D calls this an Itlík, by mistake.

Accepting M. Belin's statement that the first ghuroosh, that of Suleymán II., weighed 6 drachms, or say 300 grains, the British Museum coins correspond very well for the first three reigns: ghuroosh, 294, zolota, 223, under Suleymán II.; ghuroosh, 300, yigirmilik, 146, under Aḥmad II.; and ghuroosh, 300 or 310, yigirmilik, 150 or 155, and perhaps onbeshlik, 94, under Muṣṭafa II. But the first really conclusive series is that of Aḥmad III., of whom the B.M. collection has pieces of 2—4, 10, 52, 100, 150, 204, 300, and 415 grains, which may undoubtedly be labelled akcheh (3), para (10), beshlik (50), onlik (100), onbeshlik (150), yigirmilik (200), zolota (300), and ghuroosh (400). Here the difficulty arises: why was the ghuroosh suddenly raised from 300 to 400 grains? Or are the previous coins of 294, 300 and 310 grains zolotas, and not ghuroosh at all? In the face of M. Belin's definite statement as to the weight of the first ghuroosh, and considering the absence of any heavier coin than those of about 300 grains, we may dismiss the latter question. How the coin came suddenly to be raised from 300 to 400 may perhaps be explained by the fact that the British Museum possesses two dollars counter-struck with the inscriptions of Muṣṭafa II., the one an Imperial dollar, weighing 300 grains, the other a Dutch dollar, weighing 415 grains. I believe the explanation of the change in the weight of the ghuroosh is simply that the Dutch dollar was taken as the model, in the place of the Imperial dollar. It was precisely at the same period that the 40 grain zer mahboob gold piece was first issued side by side with the 53 grain funduklee. It may be observed that the proportion between the mahbúb (40) and the funduklee ($53\frac{1}{3}$) is precisely the same as that between the Imperial (300) and the Dutch (400) dollar, or the zolota (30) and the ghuroosh (40). I believe, therefore, that just when the lower mahbúb standard was added to the gold currency, the lower (Imperial dollar) standard was classed as a zolota, and the higher (Dutch dollar) standard introduced for the ghuroosh. Against this

view, however, which is based upon the coins themselves must be set the statement of M. Belin, based upon histories and official documents, that under Aḥmad III., in 1131, new zolotas were issued at 8 drachms 1 dānik (or 390 grains): the old zolotas being at the same period stated to weigh $\frac{1}{18}$ th of 98 drachms (or 290 grains). It will be noticed that these figures, 290 and 390 grains, correspond pretty accurately with the 293 and 389 of the British Museum specimens; but I am not disposed therefore to allow that these specimens are accordingly an old zolota and a new zolota respectively. If the old zolota weighed nearly 300 grains, the British Museum does not possess a ghuroosh until Aḥmad III.'s time—which, considering the richness of the collection, is improbable; and further, on this theory, M. Belin's other statement that the original ghuroosh weighed 285 grains is incorrect. The simple explanation, I think, is to regard M. Belin's "old and new zolotas" as errors for "old and new ghuroosh," which at once brings this statement into accord with the rest of the data.

Accepting, then, the hypothesis that in the reign of Aḥmad III. the ghuroosh was raised from 300 to 400 grains, just as two gold coins in the same proportion were at the same time issued, it must be seen how the theory works in subsequent reigns. Under Maḥmūd I. we find the following scale:—Akcheh 3 grains, para 10, beshlik 49, onlik 97, yigirmilik 186, zolota 289, ghuroosh 371, which are all in very fairly accurate proportion, but all a little reduced, the ghuroosh apparently falling gradually to 362 grains. Under 'Othmān III. the same proportions are preserved, but the weights continue to fall, and under Muṣṭafa III., half a century after the increased standard in silver was introduced, the ghuroosh has returned to its old weight of 300 grains, and even less, and the scale becomes 3, 8, 37, 70, 103, 148, 228, 306, and a very similar scale is maintained during the reign of 'Abd-el-Ḥameed I. A fresh reduction took place under Seleem III. (1203); the para

fell to 5, and the ghuroosh to 200 (or 190), and the beshlik, onlik, and yighirmilik were proportionately reduced to 5, 26, 52, and 95, and this remained true for Mustafa IV.

The silver coinage of Mahmood II. comprises several different standards, and very varying degrees of purity. The coinage may be divided into two series, the first comprising the *beshtik*, or 5 piastre piece, the *yuzlik* (100 paras), or $2\frac{1}{2}$ piastre piece, the *piastre* (40 paras), *yigirmi-paralik* (20 paras), *on-paralik* (10 paras), *besht-paralik* (5 paras), and *para*; whilst the second consists of the *altilik*, or 6 piastre piece, the *utchlik*, or 3 piastre piece, the *altmishlik* (60 paras), or *double solota*, equal to a piastre and a half. It will be noticed that the names of the coins have undergone an alteration, like their relations and weights. The original *beshtik* of 1225 (1810) had a weight of 410 grains, or, as Belin remarks, the same as the weight of the old *ikilik*. The *yuzlik* of the same period was of 190 grains, the piastre or ghuroosh 96 grains, and so on. Several different varieties of this or a nearly similar standard were issued, and then in 1245 (1829) a new *beshtik* of about 250 grains, with *yuzlik* at 117 grains, piastre at 50 grains, *yigirmi-paralik* at 24 grains, &c. At the same time the *altilik* was coined with the weight of 190 grains, or only four-fifths of the *beshtik*, though it was nominally worth 6 piastres to the latter's 5. The *utchlik* (3 piastres) was issued at 93, or a little less than twice the piastre, and the *altmishlik*, or 60 para piece, at 41 grains, or less than the piastre of 40 paras. The explanation of this apparent inconsistency is found in the fact that while the *altilik* series contained about 80 per cent. of silver, the *beshtik* series contained barely 50 per cent. In the present day, the surviving examples of these coins are exchanged at 5 piastres for the *altilik* and only $2\frac{1}{2}$ piastres for the *beshtik*. These details, and the classification of the new (1829) issue, I owe to Dr. Dickson, who has also supplied missing links in the series contained in the National Collection by pre-

sending examples collected by himself in Constantinople. The following extract from Baron de Testa's *Récueil des Traités de la Porte Ottomane* completes the foregoing account of Mahmood II.'s varying coinage :—

Bechlik de 1810. [A.H. 1225 ; year of reign 8.]

Valeur intrinsèque : en piastres Médjidié, 18 piastres et 8 paras, tandis qu'elle aurait dû être de 26½ piastres.

Poids égal à l'ancien ikilik (pièce de 2 piastres).

(Note.)—Belin, l. l., n'indique point la valeur émise de ce bechlik (dit djihadic, monnaie de guerre), et nous n'avons pu nous procurer nous-même, à ce sujet, que des renseignements vagues et n'ayant aucun caractère officiel.

Bechlik de 1829. [A.H. 1245 ; year of reign 28.]

Titre : 0,220 à 0,225 millièmes.

Valeur intrinsèque : 180 para argent, 1 para cuivre ; surélévation, 69.

Valeur émise : 74,750,000 piastres.

Bechlik de 1832. [A.H. 1248 ; year of reign 26.]

itre : 0,170 à 0,175 millièmes.

Valeur intrinsèque : 101 para argent ; 2 para cuivre ; surélévation, 97.

Valeur émise : 128,725,000 piastres.

Altılık de 1833—1839. [A.H. 1249—54 ; year of reign 27—32.]

Titre : 0,435 à 0,440 millièmes.

Valeur intrinsèque : 205½ para argent ; 1 para cuivre ; surélévation, 33½.

Valeur émise ; 117,970,160 piastres.

From the time of Mustafa III. (1171—87) those large silver pieces, multiples of the zolota and ghuroosh, which always nominally existed in the reformed Turkish coinage, but I suspect were seldom coined in any large numbers, begin to appear in the British Museum cabinet. The most ordinary examples are the *altmishlik*, or double zolota, of 60 paras, equal to a ghuroosh and a half ; and the *ikilik* or double ghuroosh. The weights of these, according to the authorities, and also according to the coins which I believe to correspond to these denominations, are given in the table, and offer little difficulty. The *yuzlik*, or 100-para piece, only occurs, in the British Museum, in the coinage of Seleem III., and I am inclined to believe that

the weight given by Bonneville for the same piece under 'Abd-el-Hameed I. is a mistake.

Under 'Abd-El-Mejeed, on the 11th Moharram 1260 (Febr. 1844), an entirely new coinage, called the Mejeeddeeyeh currency, imitated from European models, was issued. It consisted of the following pieces :—

5 GOLD.

	Value in Piastres.	Names. <i>Lira.</i>	Weight. Grammes.	Grains.	Diameter. Inch.	Title.
1.	500	5 *	36.082	558½	1.4	$\frac{916.6}{1000}$
2.	250	2½	18.041	278½	1.0	..
3.	100	1 †	7.216	111½	.85	..
4.	50	½	3.608	55½	7	..
5.	25	¼	1.804	27½	6	..

6 SILVER.

	Value in Piastres.	Names.	Weight. Grammes.	Grains.	Diameter. Inch.	Title.
1.	20	Silver Mejeeddeeyeh	24.055	375 ?	1.5	$\frac{880}{1000}$
2.	10	Onlik (or Yarem Mejeeddeeyeh)	12.027	185	1.0	..
3.	5	Cheirek	6.018	98	.95	..
4.	2	Ikilik	2.405	38	.75	..
5.	1	Ghuroosh	1.202	19	.6	..
6.	¼ (20 para)	Yigirmi-paralik	0.601	9½	.5	..

5 COPPER.

Of 40, 20, 10, 5, and 1 para, called respectively the Ghuroosh-paralik, Yigirmi-paralik, On-paralik, Besh-paralik, and para.

The *tolerance* in gold was $\frac{2}{1000}$ above and below. The intrinsic value of the 100 piastre piece, or lira, was 6.614 pure gold, and 0.602 copper; and the value of the first issue was 1,202,397,600 piastres.

* Or Dubloon.

† Or Turkish pound.

The *tolerance* in silver was $\frac{8}{1000}$ above and below. The intrinsic value of the 20 piastre piece, or Mejeedeeyeh (Medjidieh) was 19·945 silver and 4·110 copper: value of issue, 414,371,775 piastres.

The 40 and 20 para copper coins contained 95 per cent. of copper, 3 of tin, 2 of zinc and lead. The 20 para piece weighed 16·36 grammes (253 grs.), but has fallen to 10·693 (165 grs.): value of issue, 17,253,000 piastres.*

'Abd-El-'Azeez followed his brother's example, and issued his coinage in accordance with the figures above quoted. Murád V. coined only the pound or lira, and 'Abd-El-Hameed II. has so far issued only gold and silver.

The silver, copper, and bronze, piastres had originally the same value; but the Turkish Government has reduced all the silver coinage of Maḥmood II.'s reign to half its current value, and declared the silver Mejeedeeyeh to be worth only 19 (instead of 20) ghuroosh.

The relative values of the different Turkish coins have, however, always been in a fluctuating state. A history of these changes would be out of place here, but the following notes from Jevád Bey's chapter on the currency in the first volume of his excellent *Ta-reekh-i-'askaree-i-'Othmanee*,† which are also mainly stated by M. Belin, may be found useful:—

Seleem I.—Seleem II. Kará-ghuroosh = 40 akchehs; Sultánee = 50 akchehs; Hungarian gold pieces = 60 akchehs, or 2 florins, 15 kreutzers. Akcheh = rather more than 2 kreutzers.

Murád III. 800 and 1000 *a* (instead of 400) made

* These statistics I owe to the kindness of Dr. E. Dickson and the obliging exertions of M. Hortolan, who extracted some of the materials from the *Récueil des Traités de la porte Ottomane avec les puissances étrangères*, by Baron J. de Testa.

† Mr. Gibb has kindly analyzed the chapter for me. There is a French translation by Georges Macrides.

from drachms of silver. Ghuroosh rose to 50 *a* and altoon to 120 *a*.

Mohammad III. In 1006, the drachm of silver (which was = 5 *a* under Suleymán I. and = 12 *a* under Murád III.) was decreed to = 8 *a*: but without effect; the ghuroosh rose to 80 *a*. Then officers and functionaries were forbidden to use silver trappings and gold lace: but the rate still fell; the altoon rose to 160 *a*, and the ghuroosh to 110 *a*. The merchants were obliged to take silver by weight only. In 1009 a new issue of akchehs brought the altoon down to 120 and the ghuroosh to 80.

Ibráheem I. Altoon = 250 *a*; ghuroosh = 125 *a*: reduced to 160 and 80, by the Grand Vezeer Kemán-Kesh Kará Muṣṭafá Pasha.

Mohammad IV. Base ghurooshes struck in Bosnia, Albania, and Belgrade, to pay the troops, = 118 *a*. In 1065, says Na'eemá, there was not an akcheh in the treasury to pay the army; the ghuroosh (Austrian) was at 80 *a*, the asadee (Dutch) ghuroosh at 70. The money-changers would only accept akchehs at their intrinsic value by weight; and good money had to be given by the Government for the clipped akchehs which had suffered from Jewish shears, and were known as "Gipsy-Akchehs" (Chingáne Akchasi), or "Tavern-Akchehs;" and with this base coin the army was paid, with the well-known result of the "Riot of the Aghas."

Suleymán II. In great stress for warlike expenses, it was decided to coin 800 mánghirs out of an oke of copper, and call two mánghirs equal to one akcheh, and soon the mánghir was declared to be equal to the akcheh. Mánghirs were struck throughout Bosnia and Albania; so that copper pieces became very common, and gold and silver coins very rare. In 1102 the ghuroosh was reckoned at 120 akchehs, and went for 160; the altoon at 270 for 360; the para = 4 akcheh, and the akcheh = the mánghir. The Constantinople altoons were exported, and the "light and debased"

Egyptian, Tunisian, and Algerine pieces supplied their place. (As a matter of fact, the Egyptian and Barbary pieces were neither light nor debased.)

Muṣṭafa II. Ṭughrálee altoon introduced (= 300 akchehs)* to restore the coinage, and old altoons bought up at 100 new altoons per 110 drachms of gold. Mints were at the same time established at Smyrna and Adrianople for the issue of the new coin. Ṭughrálee zolotas were also struck (and the old bought up) at Constantinople, Smyrna, Adrianople, and Erzeroom.

Aḥmad III. Tariff promulgated in 1138:—The new altoon = 400 akchehs; Miṣr Zinjirleesee (cordonné) = 330; the Miṣr Ṭughráleesee = 315; the new (Ṭughrá) ghuroosh = 120; yigirmilik = 60; onlik = 30; while 100 of the *new* akchehs were to go to the new ghuroosh. Foreign coins were to be valued:—Yildiz altoon (Venetian ducat) = 378 akchehs; Austrian (Hungarian) altoon = 360; the 'ateek asadee ghuroosh (old rix-daler) of $8\frac{1}{2}$ drachms = 144; the Soliya riyal = 186; the Kárá-ghuroosh of 9 drachms = 181; the old zolota = 88; etc. In the countries taken from Persia the money was to be struck with the Sultán's name in Ṭughrá and called Sultánee, with the weight of the coins of the 'Abbásees; and the piece weighing 7 dániks should have the value of 16 paras, its half that of 8, and its quarter that of 4; and a new zingirleesee altoon (like the Constantinople one) should be struck of 24 carat pure gold, weight of $\frac{10}{100}$ drachm, and rate of 400 akchehs.

Mahmood I. Base ghurooshes abolished and old paras withdrawn: new akchehs and ghurooshes "of exact standard" issued. Also, the zer mahboob with Ṭughrá was fixed at 110 paras, or 330 akchehs, the Miṣr zingirleesee at 110 paras, the Miṣr Ṭughráleesee at 105 paras, and the ghuroosh at 40 paras.

* The change does not appear on the coins until the succeeding reign.

Muṣṭafa III., 1185. Rate of zer mahboob raised to 120 paras, and the funduk altoon to 160 (from 150).

Abd-El-Hameed I. added alloy to his coins, to meet the expenses of the war with Austria and Russia; coining ikiliks (2 ghuroosh), 3 of which = 150 ghurooshes of to day. Before this, the Yildiz altoon had been at 5 ghuroosh 10 paras; the Hungarian and funduk altoons at 5 ghuroosh; zer mahboobs and Islámbóls at 3 ghuroosh 20 paras; and the riyál at 2 ghuroosh. The yildiz altoon acquired the value of 5 ikiliks on the issue of the new coins; and the others rose in proportion.

Seleem III. War continued, and base coins issued as before, including yuzliks.

Mahmood II. Effort made to reform the coinage: a decree fixed the yildiz altoon at 10 ghuroosh; the Hungarian at 9 gh. 20 p.; the Funduk at 9 gh., quarter Funduk at 2½ gh.; the Constantinople zer mahboob at 6½ gh., half z. m. 3 gh. 10 p.; Egyptian z. m. at 5½ gh., half z. m. at 2 gh. 30 p.; and a decree in 1249 fixed the funduk altoonee, weighing a dirhem, at 23 ghuroosh. The following table summarizes some of the varieties in the akcheh.

A.H.			
900—935	Yildiz altoon	=	60 akchehs.
1003	...	=	120
1006	...	=	160
1050	...	=	350
1101	...	=	400

A few words are necessary on the provincial coinage.

In a footnote on p. xviii it has been shown that the mints of Syria and Mesopotamia issued coins of a heavier weight than the mints of Europe, during the period when the akcheh was the only silver coin struck at Constantinople. After the introduction of the New Coinage, these Asiatic mints continued to strike coins of a peculiar style and weight, many resembling those issued before the reform.

E.g. Suleymán II., Baghdád 43·5 grains; Ahmad III., Tiftees, 82, Eriván 85, Kenjeh 82, Tebreez 79, 36, 82; Mahmood I., Kenjeh, 42, Tiftees 84; 'Abd-El-Hameed I., Baghdád, 68, 33; etc. These are clearly of two classes, the one weighing from 68 to 85 grains, the other about half of this, or 33 to 43. I have termed these onliks and beshliks in the Catalogue, since they correspond fairly closely to the weights of these denominations in the Constantinople currency; but I have little doubt that the 40 grain piece was a survival of the old Seljookee dirhem, which weighed about 45 grains; and the 80 grain piece was a double dirhem. The people of Asia Minor apparently did not take kindly to the new system of the 'Othmánlees, but preferred to retain the old Mohammedan currency. Jevád Beg, it should be observed, mentions the dirhem of Ámid as something peculiar. The coinage of the Barbary States is also noteworthy: we find such weights as Tripoli 22 grs.; Tunis 88, 90, 77, 92, 18, 16, 15; etc.; which point to a different principle of coining from the Constantinopolitan: and the gold coinage is also somewhat anomalous in weight (*e.g.* Tunis 24, 20, 16; Algiers 27, 26, 13), but was probably only a corrupt and debased form of the ordinary currency, with which it often tallies accurately.

The coinage of the 'Othmánlee Sultáns is so uniform and unvarying in its inscriptions that very few coins call for special remark. Among these few, however, must certainly be included the curious Muwahhid-like piece (no. 256) struck at Tilimsán in 988 (?) with the unique inscription صاحب العادل (?) المستقيم السلطان مراد ابن السلطان سليم مالك البرين والبحرين والشام والعراقين خلد الله ملكه, and the obscure sequin (no. 365) struck at (perhaps) Fez (miswritten فس?) in 1056. Both these cities were outside the limits of the Turkish empire; but they could claim the Sultán's protection by inscribing his name on the coinage. No. 306, struck at Constantine in Algiers,

bears also a curious look, and does not resemble the ordinary Turkish issues; but it may have been struck in haste and confusion, for its date 1253 A.H. (1837) indicates the last few months of Turkish rule in Algiers. Constantine was taken by the French in 1837; it was defended by Aḥmad Bey on behalf of the Porte, and was the last place held by Turkey in Algiers. The small Hijáz gold coins struck by Suleymán I. also deserve notice, both for their trifling weight and the unusual character of their inscriptions (nos. 209—214).

Of coins of provincial governors (omitting the uncertain specimens of 102 *a*, and 110), the only examples bearing names are those of the famous rebel 'Alee Bey of Egypt (pp. 204, 205); some copper pieces of Sa'eed Páshá of Baghdád (286), who, however, was not a rebel; and the issues of the last Bey of Tunis, Moḥammad, as vassal of the Porte (pp. 330 ff.). None of these offer any very special points of interest; though 'Alee Bey's silver coins are the first examples of the ghuroosh and yigirmilik in Egypt.

The coinage of Constantinople and other mints offers during the twelfth century of the Flight a variety of initial letters, placed generally over the word ابن in Formula B, on obv., or above ضرب or beside the date on the rev., which may be assumed to represent some official's name. The following table includes all these letters as observed in the National Collection. They do not begin until some few years after the New Coinage was established.

SULTÁN.	MINT.	DATE. A.H.	LETTERS.
Aḥmad III.	Constantinople	1115	ص, س, را, ر, د, ح, ب ه, عد, ی, ه, ق, ص
...	Islámból		مد, (?), ص, ق, ر, د
...	"	1123	ع
...	Tifleez	1115	ح
...	Kenjeh	"	م

SULTÁN.	MINT.	DATE.	LETTERS.
		A.H.	
Aḥmad III.	Tebreez	1115	ی
...	Egypt	„	ص
Mahmood I.	Constantinople	1143	ق, عب, عا, ع, ص, را
...	Islámból	„	م, م, عب, ع, ص
...	Egypt	„	راعب, (with را) د, ص (with یا) ع, س, ص ن, (?) م, عبد
'Othmán III.	Constantinople	1168	ص, با, ح
...	Islámból	„	با
...	Egypt	„	(ع with) ص, س

In the reign of the succeeding Sultán Muṣṭafá III. (1171) the letters disappear, and their places are thenceforward filled by cyphers indicating the year of the Sultán's reign; and the only coins with letters of this kind after 'Othmán III. are those of 'Alee Bey of Egypt, which carry عا; and some Egyptian coins of Seleem III.'s time, which bear اس, standing doubtless for Ismá'eel Bey, who was left as governor of Egypt by Ḥasan, the Capitan-Páshá, after the expedition against Ibráheem and Murád Beys, and who died of the great plague in Cairo in 1205 (1791). In a similar manner, M. Bernard tells us that Napoléon Bonaparte marked the coins he struck while in possession of Egypt with the letter ب; but I have not met with numismatic proof of this. The instances of 'Alee and Ismá'eel Beys would seem to show that these letters on Turkish coins from Aḥmad III. to 'Othmán III. represent the names of governors, grandvezeers, or mintmasters. The fact that so many different letters occur on coins of the same date does not militate against this theory, for that date is merely the year of accession of the Sultán, the only chronological attribution supplied on the majority of 'Othmánlee coins from Bayazeed II. to 'Othmán III., until (as has been mentioned), the year of the reign was added in the time of Muṣṭafá III. The coins, *e.g.* of Aḥmad III., bear

the year of accession 1115, but may have been struck any time between then and the end of his reign, in 1143. The initials on the coins, however, do not coincide with the names of any of the high officials given in Von Hammer's lists, and unfortunately the list of the officials termed "*Sarabchane Emini*, der Intendent der kaiserlichen Münze, auch *Sidschije Emini* genannt"* cannot be obtained. There is little doubt, I think, that if we possessed the list of these mint-superintendants we should find the explanation of the initials on the coins.

The Medals which conclude the volume are chiefly decorations for well-known campaigns; but the pieces struck to commemorate the New Coinage, the Restoration of St. Sophia, and the revised monetary standard are rare and curious.

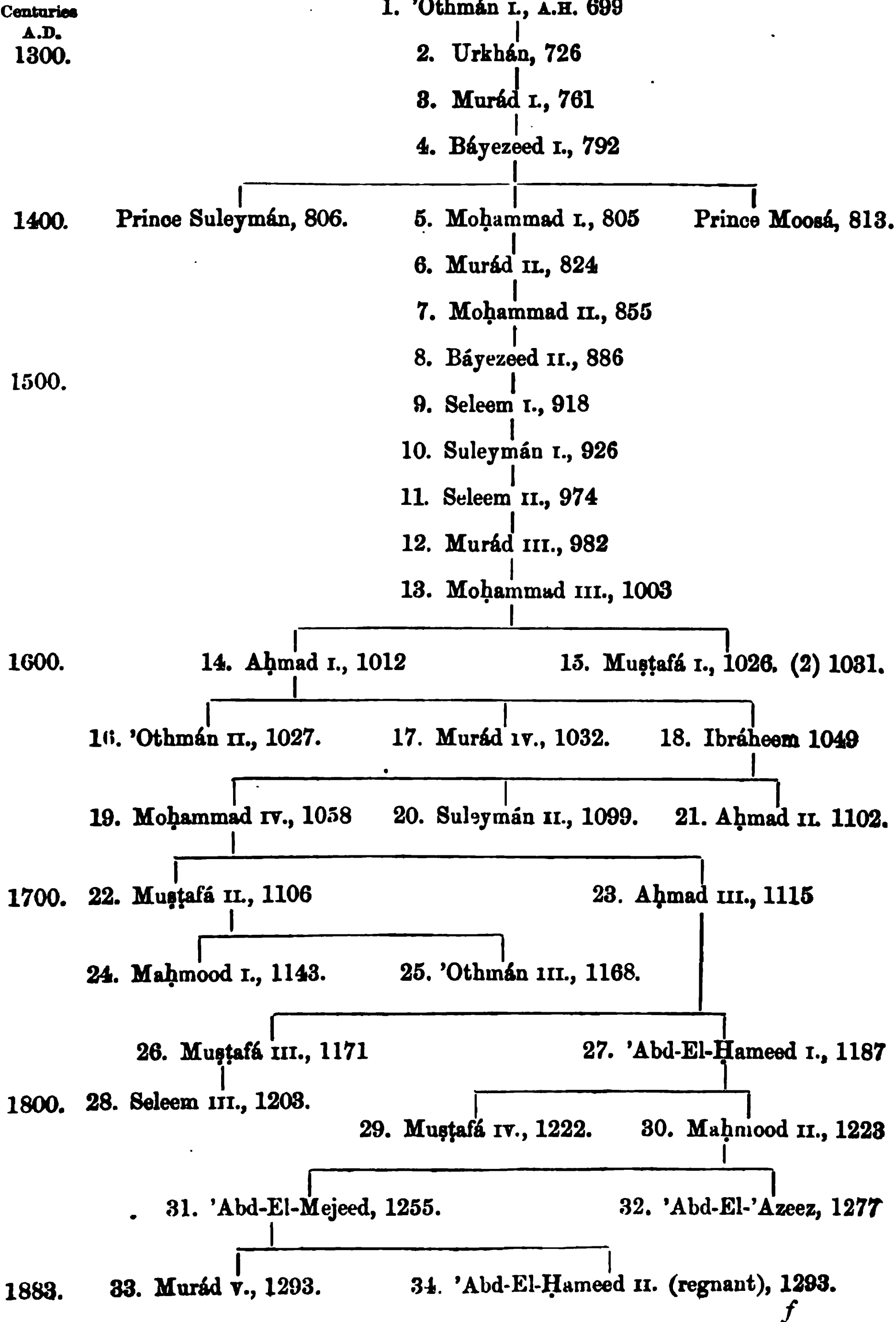
In conclusion, I am glad to take this opportunity of thanking Dr. E. Dickson, of the British Embassy, Constantinople, for the great trouble he has so kindly taken in clearing up difficulties involved in the present work. To Mr. E. J. W. Gibb, of Lochwood, Lanarkshire, I am deeply indebted for a variety of important information derived from original Turkish authorities, as also for the table of the growth of the Ottoman Empire. M. H. Sauvaire, M. Tiesenhausen, Dr. J. G. Stickel, Mr. Redhouse, Mr. Grueber, Mr. Keary, Subhi Pasha, Ahmad Vefik Pasha, Rogers Bey, and M. Hortolan have also given me their valuable assistance on various matters connected with this work.

STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

May 15, 1883.

* Von Hammer : *Gesch. des osm. Reiches*, ix. 33.

GENEALOGICAL TREE OF THE 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁNS.



FORMULAS OF FREQUENT OCCURRENCE
IN THE 'OTHMÁNLEE COINAGE.

Formula A.

ضارب النضر صاحب العز والنصر فى البر والبحر

“Striker of the glittering (coin), Lord of Might and Victory
by land and sea.”

Formula B.

سلطان البرين وخاقان البحرين السلطان بن السلطان

“Sultán of the Two Continents [Europe and Asia Minor],
Khakán of the Two Seas [Ægean and Euxine]; Sultán, son of
the Sultán.”

TABLE
OF THE
METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED IN
THIS CATALOGUE.

أ	<i>a, e</i>	ظ	<i>dh</i>
ب	<i>b</i>	ع	' <i>a</i>
پ	<i>p</i>	غ	<i>gh</i>
ت	<i>t</i>	ف	<i>f</i>
ث	<i>th</i>	ق	<i>k</i>
ج	<i>j</i>	ك	<i>k</i>
ح	<i>ch</i>	گ	<i>g</i>
خ	<i>h</i>	ل	<i>l</i>
د	<i>kh</i>	م	<i>m</i>
ذ	<i>d</i>	ن	<i>n</i>
ر	<i>dh</i>	ه	<i>h</i>
ز	<i>r</i>	و	<i>w, v</i>
س	<i>z</i>	ی	<i>y</i>
ش	<i>s</i>	ـَ	<i>a, e</i>
ص	<i>sh</i>	ـِ	<i>i</i>
ض	<i>s</i>	ـُ	<i>u,</i>
ط	<i>d</i>	ـَو	<i>oo</i>
	<i>t</i>	ـِی	<i>ay, ey</i>
		ـَو	<i>am, o</i>

*** It may be useful to give the ordinary European spelling of some of the names of the Sultáns of Turkey: *e. g.* Bajazet = Báyezeed, Amurath = Murád, Selim = Seleem, Soliman = Suleymán, Mehemet = Moḥammad, Osman = 'Othmán, Achmet = Aḥmad, 'Abdul Medjid = 'Abd-el-Mejeed.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Editor's Preface	v
Introduction	vii
<i>The Ameer of Asia Minor</i>	vii
Dynastic table <i>face</i>	ix
<i>The 'Othmánlee Sultáns</i>	x
General character of the coinage	x
Early coinage, titles,	x
Ṭughrá	xi
Mints	xii
Table of growth of 'Othmánlee Empire, <i>face</i>	xvi
Weights and denominations	xvi
Early weights, &c.	xvii
<i>Gold</i> currency	xviii
Two standards	xviii
Formulas A and B, and Ṭughrá	xix
Divisions and Multiples of coins	xx, xxi
Mahmood II.'s gold currency	xxi
<i>Silver</i> currency	xxii
Introduction of the ghuroosh	xxiv
Divisions and multiples of the ghuroosh	xxv
Table of 'Othmánlee Silver coinage	xxvii
Reduction of the weight	xxviii
Mahmood II.'s currency	xxx
Modern coinage	xxxii
Fluctuations in exchange	xxxiii
Provincial weights	xxxvi
Peculiar and problematic pieces	xxxvii
Coins of Governors	xxxviii
Initial letters	xxxviii
Medals	xl
Genealogical Tree of 'Othmánlee Sultáns	xli
Formulas and Transliteration	xlii, xliii

	PAGE
Kara-Kuyunli, or Turkomans of the Black Sheep.	1
Kará Yoosuf	2
Iskendar	3
Jehán Sháh	4
Rebellion of Pir Budák Khán and Sháh Yoosuf Noyán	7
Hasan 'Alee	10
Ák-Kuyunli, or Turkomans of the White Sheep	11
Uzun Hasan	12
Yaakoob	13
Rustem	14
Murád	16
Kásim	17
Ameers of Asia Minor	19
<i>Ameers of Karamán</i>	20
'Alá-ed-deen	21
Moḥammad	24
Ibráheem	24
Vassal of Karamán	26
<i>Ameers of Aydeen</i>	27
Anonymous	28
'Eesá	29
<i>Ameers of Şároo Khán</i>	30
Ishák	31
'Omar	31
Juneyd	32
<i>Ameers of Menteshá</i>	33
Ilyás	33
Leyth	34
Moḥammad Arteen	35
Ishák Páshá	36
'Othmánlee Sultáns	37
Urkhán	41
Murád I.	44
Báyezeed I.	46
[Prince Suleymán	48]

	PAGE
Mohammad I.	49
Murád II.	52
Mohammad II.	56
Báyezeed II.	62
Seleem I.	66
Suleymán I.	71
Seleem II.	86
Murád III.	90
Mohammad III.	98
Aḥmad I.	106
Muṣṭafá I. (1st reign)	115
'Othmán II.	116
Muṣṭafá I. (2nd reign)	119
Murád IV.	122
Ibráheem	128
Mohammad IV.	134
<i>The New Coinage</i>	143
Suleymán II.	144
Aḥmad II.	149
Muṣṭafá II.	151
Aḥmad III.	157
Mahmood I.	171
'Othmán III.	187
Muṣṭafá III.	191
[Issue of 'Alee Bey of Egypt]	204
'Abd-El-Hameed I.	212
Seleem III.	230
Muṣṭafá IV.	249
Mahmood II.	253
[Sa'eed Páshá of Baghdád]	289
'Abd-El-Mejeed	310
[Mohammad Bey of Tunis]	330
'Abd-El-'Azeez	335
[Mohammad es-Ṣádik Bey of Tunis]	342
Murád V.	345
'Abd-El-Hameed II.	347

	PAGE
Medals :—	349
<i>Naval and Military :—</i>	
Egyptian Expedition, 1801	350
Syrian Campaign, 1832	351
To Russian Troops, 1833	351
Syrian Campaign, 1840	353
Kurdistan Campaign, 1847	355
General Service, 1854	355
Crimean War, 1855	356
Defence of Kars, 1855	356
Campaign in Montenegro, 1862	357
<i>Miscellaneous :—</i>	
New Coinage, 1754	357
Reformed Monetary Standard, 1839	358
Restoration of St. Sophia, 1849	358
INDEXES :—	359
I. Years	359
II. Mints	381
III. Names	404
IV. Denominations	419
V. Ornaments, &c.	425
VI. Miscellaneous.	427
Table for converting English inches into millimètres and into the measures of Mionnet's scale	429
Table of the relative weights of English grains and French grammes	430

CONTENTS OF THE PLATES.

PLATE I.

Coins of the Kara- and Ak-Kuyunli Turkomans.

PLATE II.

Coins of the Ameers of Asia Minor.

PLATE III.

Coins of the 'Othmánlee Turks.

Urkhán—Suleymán I. A.H. 726—926.

PLATE IV.

Suleymán I.—Mohammad III., 926—1012.

PLATE V.

Ahmad I.—Mohammad IV., 1012—1099.

PLATE VI.

New Coinage : Suleymán II.—Mustafá II., 1099—1115.
(nos. 395, 418, 419, are the new Piastres; 409 a Yigirmilik).

PLATE VII.

Constantinopolitan Coinage of Ahmad III. 1115—1143.
(Silver : 441 Piastre, 443 Zolota, 447 Yigirmilik, 449 Onbeshlik, 451 Onlik, 455 Beshlik, 457, 478, Paras, 463 Akcheh. Gold: 473 Sequin F., 474 Quarter-Sequin F., 475 Sequin Z.M., 476 Half-Sequin Z.M.)

PLATE VIII.

Miscellaneous Coinage, Ahmad III.—'Abd-el-Hameed I., 1115—1208.

PLATE IX.

Constantinopolitan Coinage of Mahmood II. 1223—1255. (Gold : nos. 860, 867, Double Sequins Z.M., 837 Sequin Z.M., 875, 900, 913, Sequins 'Adlee, 847, 911, 930, Quarter-Sequins. Silver: 944, 949 On-paralik, 948, 959 Yigirimi-paralik, 956 new piastre).

PLATE X.

Mejeedeeyeh Coinage, 1260—1277. (*Constantinople*: Gold: no. 1054 Lira of 100 Piastres. Silver : 1057 Mejeedeeyeh of 20 Piastres. Copper : no. 1071, 40 Paras, 1100, Para. *Egypt* (Cairo): Gold : no. 1106, Lira of 100 Piastres, 1109, 5 Piastres. *Tunis*: Gold: no. 1135, 40 Piastres.

'Abd-El-'Azeez, 1277—1293. Gold: no. 1154 Half-Lira of 50 Piastres. Silver: 1158, 5 Piastres.

Murád v., 1293. Silver: 1195, Piastre.

'Abd-El-Hameed II., regnant. Gold : 1199, Quarter-Lira of 25 Piastres.

PLATE XI.

Turkish War Medals.

	A.D.
III. Egyptian Expedition	1801
V. Syrian Campaign	1832
VIII. Russian Troops	1833
IXA. Siege of Acre	1840
XI. Kurdistán Campaign	1847
XIII. General Service	1854
XIV. Crimean War	1855

PLATE XII.

Turkish War Medals and Miscellaneous Medals.

XV. Defence of Kars	1855
XVI. Montenegrin Campaign	1862
XVII. New Coinage	1754
XVIII. Reformed Monetary Standard	1839
XIX. Restoration of St. Sophia	1849

ERRATA.

Introduction, p. xxiii., *for* "Murad V. coined only the pound or lira," *read* "Murád V. coined the pound or lira, and silver pieces."

P. xl. *add*, To Mr. Reade, Her Majesty's Agent and Consul-General at Tunis, and to Mr. H. J. Johnson, I am indebted for much information concerning the currency of the Beys during the present century.

PAGE.	NO.				
36	64	<i>add</i>	Pl. I.		
36	65	,,	Pl. I.		
122	330	<i>for</i>	Wt. ·7	<i>read</i>	Wt. 7.
123	334	,,	Wt. ·46	,,	Wt. 46.
124	335	,,	Wt. ·5	,,	Wt. 5.
128	348	,,	Wt. ·16	,,	Wt. 16.
128	349	,,	Wt. ·22	,,	Wt. 22.
129	353	<i>add</i>	Æ.		
178	541	<i>dele</i>	Pl. VIII.		
225	737	,,	of reign.		
309	1045	<i>for</i>	Æ	<i>read</i>	Æ.
317	1070	,,	Wt. ·9	,,	Wt. 9.

KARA-KUYUNLI,

OR

TURKUMANS of the BLACK SHEEP.

		A.H.	A.D.
I.	Kara Moḥammad c.	780	1378
II.	Karâ-Yoosuf c.	790	1388
	Deposed by Timur	802	1400
	Restored	810	1407
III.	Iskendar	823	1420
IV.	Jehân Shâh	841	1437
V.	Ḥasan 'Alee	872	1467
		to 874	1469

II.—KARĀ YOOSUF.

SILVER.

1

Baghdād, year [81]4

Obv.

[ابوبكر]

الله

[لا اله الا]

[ع] محمد [ب]
رسول الله.
بشيء

Rev. Area, within square,

الهوا الاعظم

ضرب

جمال الدين يوسف

بغداد

[خ] لد الله ملكه

Margin, in segments between square and outer circle,

..... | اربع | |

Pl. I. A. 8, Wt. 88.0

2

Similar:

only مائة legible in rev. margin.

A. 5

8

Similar: mint obliterated.

Only سنة legible in rev. margin.

Æ 55

III.—ISKENDAR.

SILVER.

4

Mint obscure, no year.

Obv. الله رسول الله ... لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله arranged round arabesque,
 ابو بكر عمر على outside,

Rev. within hexagon, السلطان العادل

ابو النصر اسكندر

جلد السله ملكه

ضرب مصر

Pl. I Æ 105, Wt. 68.0

5

Similar :

mint obscure.

(Pierced.)

Æ 1.15

Deyr (?), no year.

Obv.

عمر
لا اله الا
ضرب
محمد
دبر
رسول الله
...

Rev.

Similar to (4): but no mint.

Æ 95, Wt. 75.2

IV.—JEHÁN SHÁH.

SILVER.

Tebreez, year 868.

Obv., within square,

ضرب
تبريز

Around, within outer square, in square Koofee,

لا اله الا (sic) الله محمد رسول الله

Outside which, ... | | ... | ابو بكر

Rev., within wavy border,

سلطان
[۱] لغازی جهان شاه ...
ملک و سلطان

8

Káshán, year 86x.

Obv., within square,

ن
شا
كا

Around, inscr. similar to (7).

Outside, الفاروق | عثمان [ن] ذى |

Rev.

...

سلطان الغازى
[١] لمظفر جهان شاه
خلد ملکه و سلطانه
٨٦x

Pl. I. B 7

9

Baghdád, year obliterated.

Obv., within square,

ضرب
بغداد
اد

Around, as on (7), blundered.

Outside, Khaleefehs' names obliterated.

Rev.

السلط[ان]
العاذل جهان[شاه]
خلد الله
ملکه و سلطانه

B 65

10

Láhiján, year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا لله (io)

محمد ل اله

رسو

Margin, in segments between square and outer circle,

ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | علي

Rev.

السلطان الاعظم

جهان شاه بهادر

خلد الله ملكه وسد[طا]نه

In centre, within scroll, لاهجان

B 7, Wt. 79.0

~~~~~

REBELLION OF  
PIR BUDÁK KHÁN  
AND  
SHÁH YOOSUF NOYÁN.

A.H. 866—871=A.D. 1462—1467.

SILVER.

LARGE TYPE.

11

Bárán (?), year obliterated.

Obv. منه كذا  
لا اله الا  
ضرب  
الله محمد  
بارك  
رسول الله  
.....

Rev., within hexagon,

.....  
السلطان العالم  
[په]—بوداق خان  
شاه يوسف نويان  
.....

(Pierced.)

Pl. I.  $\text{AR } 1.15$ , Wt. 56.9

12

Same.

(Pierced.)

$\text{AR } .96$



13

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv., within looped square, الله

لا اله الا

محمد

رسول الله

In loops, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | علي

Rev.

.....

بوطاق خان

امير يوسف

بهادر نويان ...

خلد ملکه ضر.

.....

(Ringed.)

Æ 1·0, Wt. 90·5

## SMALL TYPE.

(A.)

14

Hamadhán (?), year 867.

Obv., similar to (13), but without Khaleefehs' names.

Rev.

سلطان پير

بوطاق خان

امير شاه يوسف

نويان ايد (?)

ضرب حمذان (sic.)

۸۶۷

Pl. I. Æ 75, Wt. 19·4

15

Similar: mint obliterated.

Æ 75

16

Shamākhy (?), year 866 (?).

Similar:

Counter-stamped, (reversed?) <sup>خشی</sup> شیا on obv.  
۸۴۲

Æ 7

17

Similar:

. but <sup>اید</sup> ملکه instead of <sup>شاه</sup> شاه, and <sup>بهاور</sup> بهادر

Æ 75, Wt. 19.7

18, 19

Similar to (17), but mint (18) obscure and (19) obliterated.

Æ 75

Æ 7

(B.)

20, 21

No mint or date.

Similar to (14).

Rev. within border,

طا (sio) پیر  
خان شاه  
ببوطاق  
امیر یوسف

Æ 65, Wt. 8.2

Æ 65

22, 23

Similar:

partly obliterated and barbarous.

Æ 65

Æ 65

(C.)

24

Jezeereh, year obliterated.

Obv. Similar to (18), but without looped square ;  
traces of Khaleefehs' names.

Rev. Area, within square,

السلطان الاعظم

خوب

بوداق جان امير يوسف

جزيرة

نويان خلد ملكه

Margin, between square and outer circle, obliterated.

PL. I. R. 5, Wt. 37.4

25

Similar ;

omitting امير.

R. 5

## V. — HASAN 'ALEE.

SILVER.

26

Mint obscure, year obliterated.

Similar to (1) :

but last lines of rev. area,

جلال الدين حسن

كعب

.....

.....

Margin obliterated.

(PL. I.) R. 5, Wt. 25.6

# AK-KUYUNLI,

OR

## TURKUMANS of the WHITE SHEEP.

|                                       | A.H. | A.D. |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| I. Kara Yooluk 'Othman . . . . .      | 780  | 1378 |
| II. Hamzeh . . . . .                  | 809  | 1406 |
| III. Jehánger . . . . .               | 848  | 1444 |
| IV. Uzun Hasan . . . . .              | 871  | 1466 |
| V. Khaleel . . . . .                  | 888  | 1478 |
| VI. Yaakoob . . . . .                 | 884  | 1479 |
| VII. Baysunkur <sup>*</sup> . . . . . | 896  | 1490 |
| VIII. Rustem . . . . .                | 897  | 1491 |
| IX. Ahmad . . . . .                   | 902  | 1496 |
| X. Murád . . . . .                    | 903  | 1497 |
| XI. Elwend . . . . .                  | 905  | 1499 |
| XII. Moḥammad . . . . .               | 906  | 1500 |
| Murád (restored) . . . . .            | 907  | 1501 |
| Conquest by Sháh Ismá'eel, . . . . .  | 908  | 1502 |

---

\* Mesceh and 'Alee disputed the throne with Baysunkur in 896. According to the Sharaf-Námeh (tr. Charmoy) Baysunkur died in 898, and Elwend in 904.

## IV.—UZUN ḤASAN.

SILVER.

27

Tebreez, year obliterated.

Obv., within square, ضرب  
بلدة  
تبريز

Around, in Koofee, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Rev. عظم  
السلطان الا  
[1] بنو نصر امير حسن

Pl. I. 22 '65, Wt. 78.7

## VI.—YAAKOOB.

## SILVER.

28

Mint obliterated, year 891.

Obv. Area, within square,

فمن يعمل

مئقال ذر

ة خيرا يره

(Kur. xci. 7.)

Margin, in segments between square and outer circle,

<sup>٨٩١</sup>  
 .. اله ... | ..... | ..... | سنة في

Rev. Area, within quatrefoil,

السلطان

العاذل امير يعقوب خان

ضرب

.....

Margin, traces of Khaleefehs' names.

Pl. I. B. 8. Wt. 78.8

29

Similar :

Obv. margin, legible, [لا اله الا] | الله محمد |

رسول الله | ٨٩١ ..  
 سنة

B. 7

80

Similar:

Year 8xx (سنة في ٨xx)

ضرب [سل] طان in place of

A 7

[See no. 83.]

81

Sherrāz, year 896.

Coin of Aḥmad, of House of Timar.

Counter-struck with عدل

سلطان

يعقوب

شيراز

٨٩٦

Pl. I. A 88, Wt. 78.5

## VIII.—RUSTEM.

SILVER.

82

Kumm, year 899.

Coin of Yaḥyā.

Counter-struck on rev., within oval,

عدل

سلطان

رستم طان

ضرب قم

٨٩٩

Margin illegible.

A 75, Wt. 77.9

33

Merághah, year 899.

Coin of Yaakoob, similar to (28),  
but struck at Arzenján (ضرب ارزجان), and date obliterated.  
Counter-struck on obv., in lozenge, with

عد  
رستم  
۸۹۹  
ضرب سنة  
سلطان  
مراغه

Pl. I. B 75

34

Mint obscure, year 9[01 or 2].

Coin of Yaakoob, similar to (28),  
Counter-struck on obv., in octagonal form, with

عدل ضرب  
رستم  
ناری  
سلطان  
۹۰۰

Pl. I. B 7

35

Coin of Kásim (?), nearly illegible.

Obv. as (28).

Rev.

ن  
سد... ظم  
فاد... خلد  
ملکه (?)

Counter-struck, in circle, on rev., with

عدل  
رستم  
ضرب  
سلطان  
...

7



Wán, no date.

Obv., within quatrefoil,

عدل

دستور

ضرب

سلطان

وان

Rev.

Plain.

Pl. I. AB '65, Wt. 70·2

---

X.—MURÁD.

---

SILVER.

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

فمن يعمل

مشقال درة

خير (sic) يره

Margin, between square and outer circle,

..... | ..... | ..... | اللهم

Rev.

السلطان العادل

..... لمظفر مراد شيخ بهادر[ر]

.....

Pl. I. AB '65, Wt. 88·2

## KÁSİM.\*

SILVER.

88

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,

الله  
 الاله (sic) الا  
 محمد رسول  
 الله

Margin, obliterated.

Rev.

... سلط[ان]  
 [ال]اعظم الاكبر مير  
 قاسم خان  
 المظفر تعالى ملكه  
 [خلد]اله  
 سن[ة]

...

Æ 7

39

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square, the same formula as (37), but  
 arranged geometrically, and written in square Koofee.

Margin ... | ... | ابو بكر | عمر |

Rev.

السلطان  
 ... المظفر الاعظم  
 ...  
 ... خلد السله ملكه

In centre, with border, قاسم  
 (Pierced.)

Pl. I. Æ 8, Wt. 74.3

\* A certain Kásim, uncle of Elwend, was ruling in Diyárbekr about the year 900. Von Hammer mentions his dethronement by Elwend in 910, probably a mistake for 906. No. 85 seems to show he struck coins before the death of Rustem in 902.

40.

Obv. Similar to (38).

Rev. In centre, within eight-foil, قاسم

Around, السلطان الاعظم ابو... يظفر خلد [الله] ملكه

Æ 5

41

Similar to (38) :

but قاسم inclosed in square.

Æ 75, Wt. 72.3

---

## COPPER.

42

Obv., within square, قاسم

Around, illegible inscription.

Rev. illegible (Figure of animal).

Æ 75.

**A M E E R S**  
**OF**  
**A S I A M I N O R.**

# 'AMEERS of KARAMÁN.

|      |                                  | A.H. | A.D. |
|------|----------------------------------|------|------|
| I.   | Karamán . . . . . c.             | 620  | 1223 |
| II.  | Moḥammad I. ibn Karaman . . . c. | 643  | 1245 |
| III. | Bedr-ed-deen Maḥmood . . . .     | 678  | 1279 |
| IV.  | Yakhshi . . . . .                | 719  | 1319 |
| V.   | 'Alá-ed-deen . . . . . c.        | 750? | 1349 |
|      | Conquered by Báyezíd I.          | 794  | 1392 |

Dynasty restored by Timur.

|       |                                 |     |      |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|------|
| VI.   | Moḥammad II. . . . .            | 805 | 1402 |
| VII.  | Ibráheem . . . . .              | 829 | 1426 |
| VIII. | Pir Aḥmad, Kásim, and Ishák . . | 869 | 1464 |
|       | Final annexation.               | 877 | 1472 |

V.—'ALÁ-ED-DEEN.

SILVER.

43

Ákshahr (?), year 756.

Obv., within six-foil,

ابوبكر

لا اله الا

محمد

رسول الله

عثمان

Rev., within oval,

السلطان الاعدل (?)

علا الدنيا والدين

خلد الله ملكه

Above,

ضرب اقشهر (?) سنة

Beneath,

سنة وخمسين وسبعماية

Pl. II. *Æ* '85

44

Arzenján, year 762.

Obv., as (43), but within looped square, outside which  
Khaleefehs' names.

(عثمان inverted.)

Rev.

السلطان الاعظم

علا الدنيا والدين

خلد الله ملكه

ضرب ارزنجان

سنة ٧٦٢

*Æ* '78, Wt. 25.0

45

Arzenján, year 765.

Similar :

but date  $\nu 10$ ,and counter-struck on rev. with الله  
within oval border of dots.

(Pierced.)

Pl. II.  $\mathcal{R}$  '8, Wt. 24.1

46

Arzenján, year [7]68 :

Similar to (44) :

but date  $[\nu] 1^{\wedge}$ and the letters الله in خلد الله ملكه surrounded by oval  
of dots similar to counter-mark on (45).

(Pierced.)

 $\mathcal{R}$  '8

47

Similar to (46).

(Pierced.)

 $\mathcal{R}$  '75

48

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Similar to (44), but barbarously engraved.

Rev.

السلطان الا

علا الدنيا عظم

... والدين

خلد الله ملكه (?)

الله, in oval border. as on (47).

 $\mathcal{R}$  '8, Wt. 23.8

49

Mint uncertain, year 768.

Similar to (44):

but last two lines of rev. ضرب كنوه  
سنة ٧٦٨

Pl. II.  $\mathcal{R}$  6, Wt. 12.3

50

Similar to (49):

but obv. area *reversed*; rev. barbarous.

$\mathcal{R}$  6, Wt. 8.3

51

Seewás, year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within looped lozenge, as (43), but Khaleefehs'  
names transferred to margin.

Rev. as (44), but last two lines سواس (*sic.*) . . .

(Pierced.)

$\mathcal{R}$  7, Wt. 24.3

~~~~~


VI.—MOHAMMAD II.

SILVER.

52

Kóniyeh, year obliterated.

Obv. Similar to (44), but formula in square Koofee arranged geometrically, followed by **صلى الله عليه**; and only **ابو بكر** and **عثمان** legible around.

Rev.

. . . .

السلطان الاعظم
 محمد بن علا الدين
 خلد الله ملكه [4]
 بسم الله

PL. II. \mathcal{R} 76, Wt. 26.2

VII.—IBRÁHEEM.

SILVER.

53

Kóniyeh, year 829.

Obv.

ضرب قونية
 ظل السلطان لظل الله
 ثبات الملك العدل
 في ٨٢٩

Rev.

In centre, within double circle, **الله**

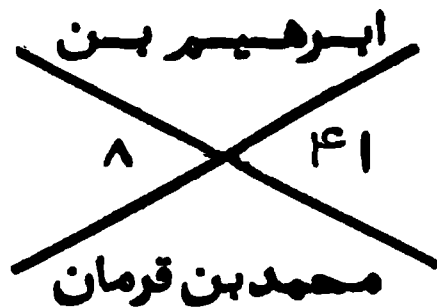
Around, **السلطان المعظم ابراهيم بن محمد بن**
قرمان خلد مملكته

PL. II. \mathcal{R} 76, Wt. 10.0

54

Kóniyeh, year 841.

Obv., in four segments,



Rev.

خالد ملكه

==X==

ضرب قونية

PL. II. AB 55, Wt. 15.3

=====

VASSAL of KARAMÁN.



MUFETTIH-ED-DEEN.



SILVER.

55

K6niyeh, year obliterated.

Obv.

علا الدين
خلد ملكه
ضرب قونه

Rev.

مفتح الدين

.....

PL. II. *R* '65, Wt. 13·8



AMEERS of AYDEEN.*

		A.H.	A.D.
I.	Aydeen Beg	700	1300
II.	Mohammad circ.	733	1333
III.	'Omar I.	740	1339
IV.	'Eesá I.	749	1348
	Conquered by Báyezeeđ I.	792	1390
	Dynasty restored by Timur.		
V.	'Eesá II.	805	1402
VI.	'Omar II.	806	1403
VII.	Mustafá	824	1421
	Final annexation,	829	1426

* See J. KARABACEK, *Gigliato des jonischen Turkomanen Fürsten Omar-beg*, in the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, Band II. SS. 524—538; and of. ix., 207—214. Von Hammer differs from this account in several particulars.

NO NAME.

SILVER.

56

Medeenet Ayásuloogh, year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا

محمد

رسول الله

(Ligature:—الله)

Margin, . . . | عمر | عثمان | . . .

Rev. Area, within square,

ضرب مد

بنة اياسلو

ف حرسها

Margin, . . . | . . . | . . . | الله



IV. or V.—'EESÁ I. or II.

SILVER.

57

No mint or date.

Obv., within eightfoil,

لا الا الا (sic)

محمد

رسول الله

Rev., within quatrefoil,

خلد الله

ملكه

عيسى

Pl. II. $\text{R} \cdot 6$, Wt. 11·5

AMEERS of ŞÁROO-KHÁN.*

	A.H.	A.D.
I. Şároo Khán	713	1313
II. Ilyás c.	746	1345
III. Ishák c.	776	1374
Conquered by Báyezid I.	792	1390
Dynasty restored by Timur.		
IV. Khidr	804	1402
	to 805	1403
V. 'Omar c.	809	1406
~~~~~		
Juneyd . . . . .	813	1410
Final annexation,	829	1426

## I.—ŞÁROO KHÁN.

---

The Coins of Şároo Khán belong to the Latin Series of the  
East,—Magnesia.

---

* See E. von BERGMANN, *Beiträge zur muh. Münzkunde*, in the *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der k. k. Academie der Wissenschaften*, lxxiii. 129 ff.

### III.—ISHÁK.

SILVER.

58

No mint, year 776.

Obv. In ṭughrá, اسحاق بن الياس

Rev. الله  
خلفه (?)

٧٧٦

(Broken.)

Pl. II. B. 55, Wt. 11.5

### V.—'OMAR IBN ILYÁS.

SILVER.

59

No mint or date.

Obv. In ṭughrá, ع. . بن الياس

Rev. خلد

Ornament.

ملكه

(Broken.)

Pl. II. B. 55, Wt. 9.6



## JUNEYD.*

SILVER.

60

No mint, year 825.

Obv. In ṭughrá, جنید بن ابراهیم

Rev. In ornamented border,

۸۲  
 خلد ملکہ  
 8

Pl. II. B 6, Wt. 113

---

* The style of this coin is precisely similar to that of the two preceding coins, and the date corresponds with Junejd's rule at Smyrna and Ephesus.

## AMEERS of MENTESHÁ.

---

	A.H.	A.D.
I. Menteshá Beg . . . . .	c. 700	1800
II. Yaakoob . . . . .	c. 750	1849
III. Ilyás . . . . .	791	1388
Conquered by Báyezeed I.	792	1390
Restored by Timur	805	1402
IV. [Leyth.] Aḥmad and Oweys . . . . .	824	1420
Final annexation	829	1425

---

## III.—ILYÁS.

---

### SILVER.

61

No mint, year 805.

Obv.

الياس بن

محمد

٨٠٥

Rev., within square,

خلد

ملكه

Pl. II. R 5, Wt. 11.0

F

## IV.—LEYTH IBN ILYÁS.

SILVER.

62

No mint, year 824.

Obv.

ليث  
بن  
الياس  
بن  
محمد

Rev.

خالد  
٨٢ ١٤  
ملكه

PL. II. A 5, Wt. 11.3

# MOHAMMAD ARTEEN.

## SILVER.

68

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. In circle in centre, على  
 In three segments round, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان  
 Outside which, in three segments,  
 . . . . . | . . . . . | رسول الله

Counter-struck with hexagram.

Rev. محمد ارتين  
 السلطان الاعظم  
 غياث . . . . .  
 خلد الله . . . . .  
 ضرب . . . . .

PL. II. AR '85, Wt. 20.6

# ISHÁK PASHA (?)*

## SILVER.

64

No mint or date?

Obv., within eightfoil, لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله

(Barbarous.)

Rev., within hexagon, س ع س  
بمكلمك  
خلد ملكه (?)

Æ '65, Wt. 15·8

65

Similar to (64):

but second line of rev. اسحاق  
(Pierced.)

Æ '65, Wt. 16·0

## COPPER.

66

Obv. خلد  
اسحاق

Rev. خلد الله  
ملكه

Æ '6

67

Obv. and Rev. خلد الله  
ملكه

Æ '6

* An Ishák Pasha was governor of Anatolia during the reigns of Murád II. and Moḥammad II.

'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS.



# OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS.

		A.H.	A.D.
I.	'Othmán I. . . . .	699	1299
II.	Urkhán ibn 'Othmán . . . .	726	1326
III.	Murád I. ibn Urkhán . . . .	761	1360
IV.	Báyezeed I. ibn Murád . . . .	792	1389
	Suleymán ibn Báyezeed . . . .	806	1403
	Moosá ibn Báyezeed . . . .	813	1410
V.	Moḥammad I. ibn Báyezeed in Asia Minor	805	1402
	„ „ sole ruler	816	1413
VI.	Murád II. ibn Moḥammad . . . .	824	1421
VII.	Moḥammad II. ibn Murád . . . .	855	1451
VIII.	Báyezeed II. ibn Moḥammad . . . .	886	1481
IX.	Seleem I. ibn Báyezeed . . . .	918	1512
X.	Suleymán I. ibn Seleem . . . .	926	1520
XI.	Seleem II. ibn Suleymán . . . .	974	1566
XII.	Murád III. ibn Seleem . . . .	982	1574
XIII.	Moḥammad III. ibn Murád . . . .	1003	1595
XIV.	Aḥmad I. ibn Moḥammad . . . .	1012	1603
XV.	Muṣṭafá I. ibn Moḥammad . . . .	1026	1617
XVI.	'Othmán II. ibn Aḥmad . . . .	1027	1618
	Muṣṭafá I. restored . . . .	1031	1622
XVII.	Murád IV. ibn Aḥmad . . . .	1032	1623
XVIII.	Ibráheem I. ibn Aḥmad . . . .	1049	1640
XIX.	Moḥammad IV. ibn Ibráheem . . . .	1058	1648
XX.	Suleymán II. ibn Ibráheem . . . .	1099	1687
XXI.	Aḥmad II. ibn Ibráheem . . . .	1102	1691



	A.H.	A.D.
XXII. Muṣṭafá II. ibn Moḥammad . . .	1106	1695
XXIII. Aḥmad III. ibn Moḥammad . . .	1115	1703
XXIV. Maḥmood I. ibn Muṣṭafá . . .	1143	1730
XXV. 'Othmán III. ibn Muṣṭafá . . .	1168	1754
XXVI. Muṣṭafá III. ibn Aḥmad . . .	1171	1757
XXVII. 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I. ibn Aḥmad . . .	1187	1773
XXVIII. Seleem III. ibn Muṣṭafá . . .	1203	1789
XXIX. Muṣṭafá IV. ibn 'Abd-El-Ḥameed . . .	1222	1807
XXX. Maḥmood II. ibn 'Abd-El-Ḥameed . . .	1223	1808
XXXI. 'Abd-El-Mejeed ibn Maḥmood . . .	1255	1839
XXXII. 'Abd-El-'Azeez ibn Maḥmood . . .	1277	1861
XXXIII. Murád V. ibn 'Abd-El-Mejeed . . .	1293	1876
XXXIV. 'Abd-El-Ḥameed II. ibn 'Abd-El-Mejeed	1293	1876

Regnant.



## II.—URKHÁN.

A.H. 726—761.

### SILVER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

68

No mint or date.

لا اله الا  
محمد  
رسول الله  
عمر

اورخان  
خلد الله  
ملكه

Pl. III. Pierced. B. 65, Wt. 17.4

69

No mint or date.

Similar :

but عمر at top, ابو بكر at  
right, عثمان at bottom, and  
علي at left.

السلطان الاعظم  
اورخان عبد الله  
خلد الله ملكه  
بن (?)

Pl. III. B. 65, Wt. 19.1

70

No mint or date.

”

”

عثمان beneath, and uncertain  
letters above.

B. 65

*Obv.**Rev.*

71

No mint or date.

Similar to (69).

Similar to (69) :

inscr. above and beneath,

obscure.

*Pierced in eight holes. R. 55*

72

No mint or date.

”

”

above, arabesque ; beneath,

uncertain letters.

*R. 55*

73

No mint or date.

”

”

above, arabesque ; beneath,

عثمان.

*R. 55*

74

Mint ? no date.

Similar to (68) :

”

but ابو بكر complete.

above, arabesque ; beneath,

سوره

*Pierced. R. 55*

75

No mint or date.

”

”

beneath, ابو بكر على at right,

inscr. above and beneath,

عمر and عثمان obliterated.

illegible

*R. 56*

*Obv.**Rev.*

76

No mint or date.

Similar to (68) :

*without Khaleefehs' names.*

السلطان الاعظم

اورخان

خلد الله ملكه

Pl. III. *R* 7, Wt. 17·9

77—80

No mint or date.

”

”

*R* 65

·7

·65

omitting ملكه

·6

81

No mint or date.

”

”

instead of عا instead of عا *

*R* 7

82

No mint or date.

”

Very obscure.

*Pierced. R* 7, Wt. 17·5

---

* The obscure word, written عا and عا, may be either عثمان or عبد الله. In the former case (which I think the more probable) بن must be supplied ; but most of the words on the coins of Urkhân are so inaccurately and incompletely written that there is nothing remarkable in the omission of بن. On these coins, عا is generally written without the ن, and السلطان is expressed by three or four upright strokes. Such barbarous engraving is not reproduced in the descriptions, since no object would be gained by its representation, when there is no doubt of the correct reading. Whenever any ambiguity is possible, the actual lines of the inscription are carefully reproduced, as in the case of عا. Marsden's reading of this word as هازى seems far-fetched.

## III.—MURÁD I.

A.H. 761—792.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

83

No mint or date.

Similar to (68):

مراد بن اورخان  
خلد الله ملكه

Pl. III. A. 3, Wt. 17.3

84

No mint or date.

لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول  
 الله

مراد بن اورخان  
خلد الله ملكه

A. 65, Wt. 18.3

85

No mint or date.

مراد بن  
 اورخان

خلد  
ملكه

Above and beneath, arabesque.

A. 4, Wt. 19.0

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

86

No mint or date.

السلطان العا (sic)

خلد الله ملكه

Above, arabesque.

مراد بن اورخان

خلد الله ملكه

Æ 75

87

No mint or date.

مراد بن
اورخان

مراد بن
اورخان

Æ 65

88

No mint, year 790.

[مر]اد خان

عز نصره

عز نصر[ه]

۷۹۰

Æ 7

~~~~~

IV.—BĀYEZEED I.

A.H. 792—805.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

89

No mint, year 792.

بایزید

بن مراد

خالد ملکہ

۷۹۲

Pl. III. R. 45, Wt. 18.2

90

No mint, same year.

”

”

R. 5

91

No mint, same year.

”

”

reversed.

R. 5, Wt. 15.6

COPPER.\*

Obv.

Rev.

92

No mint or date.

سلطان

—o—

بایزید

Ornament.

Æ 6

93

No mint or date.

بایزید

—————
 ر ر ر ر

خان

Ornament.

Æ 55

\* These two copper coins might be attributed equally well to Báyezeed II. but for the fact that the latter always styles himself بایزید بن مراد.

S U L E Y M Á N .

A.H. 806—818.

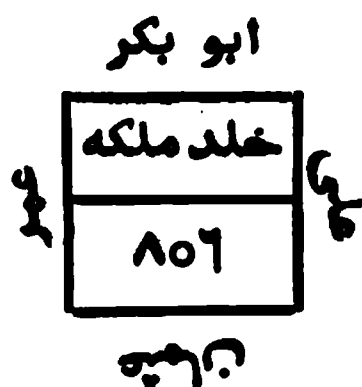
•
Obv.

S I L V E R .

Rev.

94

No mint, year 806.

امير سليمان بن بايزيد
in Tughrá.

PL. III. Æ '8, Wt. 17·7

95

No mint, same date.

”

”

Æ '85, Wt. 16·5

96

No mint, same date.

”

”

Khaleefehs' names begin at left
instead of top.

Æ '85

C O P P E R .

97

No mint, year 806.

Similar.

Similar to (94).

Æ '7

*Obv.**Rev.*

98

No mint, year 812.

خالد ملکہ

خالد ملکہ

۲۱۸

۲۱۸

Æ 65

99

No mint or date.

سلطان

Ornament.

سلیمان

Æ 5

V.—MOHAMMAD I.

A.H. 816—824.

BRUSA.

SILVER.

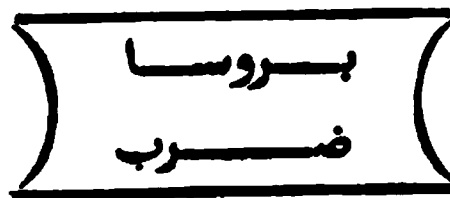
100

Year 822.

بایزید

خالد ملکہ

محمد بن



خان عز نصرہ

۸۲۲

Pl. III. Æ 45

H

*Obv.**Rev.*

101

No date.

| | | |
|------------|----|----------------------|
| ... | | غياث الدنيا |
| الله | | _____ |
| لا اله الا | | والدين محمد |
| ... | | _____ |
| محمد | هـ | (بن) بايزيد خلد ملکه |
| ... | ن | _____ |
| رسول الله | | بروسه (?) |
| ... | | |

AB '55, Wt. 17·0

SEREZ.

SILVER.

102

Year 822.

Similar to (100).

Similar to (100) :

but mint سوز

Pl. III. AB '55, Wt. 17·5

102a

Year 816.

سلطان بن
\_\_\_\_\_

دسلطان محمد با
\_\_\_\_\_

يزيد خان

ضرب سوز (?)
\_\_\_\_\_

خلد) ^1 (ملکه
\_\_\_\_\_

ابن عمر (?)

Pl. III. AB '45, Wt. 20·0

NO MINT.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

103

Year 812

محمد
بن بايزيد

١٢
خلد ملکه
۸

Æ 6

104

Year 813

السلطان
الملك الا ...
محمد [بن] بايزيد

خلد ملکه
ودولته
۸۱۳

Æ 7

105

No date.

محمد بن

بايزيد

above and beneath, ornaments.

Restruck. Æ 6

106

No date.

سلطان
محمد بن
بايزيد

Ornament.

Æ 6

*Obv.**Rev.*

107

No date.

محمد بن....يد
خاغان

Ornament.

Æ 6

VI.—MURÁD II.

A.H. 824—855.

BRUSA H.

SILVER.

108

Year 825.

۸۲۵

مراد بن محمد
in Ṭughrá.

خالد ملكه

برسة
ضرب

Æ 5, Wt. 18·2

109

Year 834

مراد بن
محمد خان

خالد ملكه

برسة
ضرب

Æ 5, Wt. 17·0

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

110

Year 827.

سلطان
 مراد بن
 [محمد] خان خلد
 ملكه

ضرب برسة
 عمر بن الياس (?)
 ٨٢٧

Æ 75

111

Same.

”

”

Æ 75

112

Year 836.

مراد بن
 محمد خان

خلد ملكه
 ٦ (٣) ٨
 ضرب برسة

Æ 8

113

Same.

”

”

Æ 75

114

Year 852 (?)

مراد بن محمد
 خان ...
 عز نصره

٨٥٢ بر
 ضرب سة (?)

Æ 45

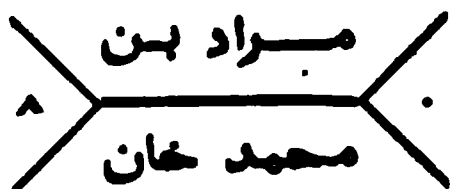
AYÁSULUK.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

115

Year 833.



خالد ملکہ
 ضرب ایالتی

Pl. III. Æ 5

ADRIANOPE.

SILVER.

116

Year 834.

Similar to (109):

but ϕ for ξ

خالد ملکہ
 ضرب ادرنة

Pl. III. Æ 55

COPPER.

117

Year 832.

۲ (میراد بن)
 محمد خان

”
 divided by single line.

Æ 55

S E R E Z.

S I L V E R.

Obv.

Rev.

118

Year 834.

Similar to (109):

but \* for ⚡

خالد ملكه

==X==

ضرب سوز

PL. III. *Æ* 55, Wt. 18·0

NO MINT.

SILVER.

118a

سلطان

مراد

خان ؟

Illegible.

Æ 5

C O P P E R.

119

No date.

[مر]اد بن محمد خان

in Tughrá.

Ornament.

Æ 6

VII.—MOḤAMMAD II.

A.H. 855—886.

BRUSA H.

COPPER.

Obv.

Rev.

120

Year 861

محمد بن | [مر] اد | خان

in three compartments.

خلد ملكه

٨٦١

[ضرب] برسة

Æ .45

121

Same :

”

”

Æ .45

122

Year 865

محمد بن مراد خان عز

نصره ٨٦٨

arranged circularly round

a star.

خلد ملكه ضرب برسة

arranged circularly round

a star.

Æ .55

123

Year 867.

” ٨٦٧

”

Æ .65

124

Year [8]6x.

” [٨] ٦x

”

Æ .65

AYÁSULUK.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

125—127

Year 865.

Similar to (122): year ٨٦٥ خلد ملکه ضرب ابائلق

arranged as (122).

Pl III. № 6

7

6

TIREH.

COPPER.

128

Year obliterated.

محمد بن[خلد ملکه]مراد خانضرب تیرهعز نصره

.....

№ 7

129

Same.

”

”

№ 7

KHÁNJEH.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

180

Year obliterated.

In centre, محمد

عز نصره

Around, سلطان بن مراد خان

ضرب

خانجه [آ]

Pierced. Pl. III. B. 45

ADRIANOPLE.

SILVER.

131, 131a

Year 855.

In centre, محمد بن

خلد ملکه

Around, مراد خان عز نصره ٨٥٥

ضرب ادرنة

*B. 4, Wt. 14.8**B. 45*

132

Year 87x.

محمد بن

خلد

مراد خان

ملکه ضرب

عز نصره

[ادرنة]

٨٧٥

B. 4

COPPER.


Obv.

Rev.

133

Year 857.

سلطان
محمد بن مراد
خان

خالد ملكه

ضرب ادرنة

Æ 6

134

Year [8]x7.

محمد بن مراد خان عز نصره ..v
arranged circularly.

خالد ملكه ضرب ادرنة
arranged circularly.

Æ 65

135

No year.

محمد بن

مراد

خالد ملكه

ضرب ادرنة

Æ 58

136—138

No year.

محمد بن مراد خان
in *Tughrá*.

”
ornament (varied) instead of
line.

Æ 6
Æ 6
Æ 6

S E R E Z.

S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

189

Year 855.

Similar to (131.)

خالد ملکہ

ضرب سرز

divided by ornament.

Æ 45, Wt. 14.5

189a

Year 865.

محمد بن مراد خان عز نصرہ ۸۶۵

خالد ملکہ ضرب سرز

arranged circularly round star.

arranged as obv.

Æ 45

C O N S T A N T I N O P L E.

(Conquered 857.)

S I L V E R.

140

Year 875.

محمد بن

مراد خان

عز نصرہ

۸۷۵

خالد

ملکہ ضرب

قسطنطنیہ

Pl. III. Æ 45, Wt. 13.0

COPPER.

Obv.

Rev.

141

Year obliterated.

محمد بن مراد خان عز نصره ...

arranged circularly round
trefoil.

ضرب قسطنطينية

arranged circularly round
three stars.

Pl. III. AE 5

MINT OBLITERATED.

142

Year [8]x8.

محمد بن
مراد
٨
٨٨

خلد ملكه
ضرب
.....

AE 5

143

Year 874 ?

محمد بن مر
اد خان

خلد ملكه
ضرب
٧٨٤ ?

AE 55

NO MINT.

144

محمد
بن

مراد خان

AE 55

VIII.—BÁYEZEED II.

A.H. 886—918.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

145

Year of Accession.\*

ضارب النضر
صاحب العز والنصر
في البر والبحر
(Henceforward cited as
Formula A.)

سلطان بايزيد
بن محمد خان عز نصره
ضرب
قسطنطينية
سنة ٨٨٦

Pl. III. N° 7, Wt. 54·5

SILVER.

146

Accession.

سلطان
بايزيد
بن محمد خان

عز نصره ضرب
قسطنطينية
[سنة] ٨٨٦

Æ 4, Wt. 12·2

\* The majority of the Turkish coins from this time forward bear the year of accession, with the year of the reign added at a later period. When only the former appears, the coin is headed "accession"; when the latter, the year of reign as well as the date A.H. is given.

C O P P E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

147

Year 903.

سلطان

بایزید

بن محمد خان

.....

... ضرب

[قسط] نطنیة

۹۰۳

Æ '45

ADRIANOPLE.

S I L V E R.

148

Accession.

Similar to (146).

Similar to (146): but ادرنة

Æ '45, Wt. 12·3

C O P P E R.

149

Accession.

ادرنة (?)

بایزید بن

ضرب

محمد خان ۸۸۶

above and beneath, ornament.

Æ '65

KARATOVA.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

150

Accession.

Similar to (146).

Similar to (146): but قرطوة

Pl. III. Æ 4

NOVÁR.

SILVER.

151, 152

Accession.

Similar to (146).

Similar to (146) : but نوار

Pl. III. Æ 45, Wt. 12·4

Æ 4

BRUSA.

COPPER.

153

No year.

بايزيد بن محمد خان

خالد ملكه ضرب بوسة

arranged circularly round
annulet.arranged circularly round
annulet.

Pl. III. Æ 65

Obv.

Rev.

154

Year 9xx (?)

محمد خان

.....

هائزید بن

سنة

؟ (?)

Æ 65

UNCERTAIN.

COPPER.

155

سلطان

خالد ملكه

هائزید خان

حسا ...

Æ 75

NO MINT.

156, 157

سلطان هائزید بن محمد خان

Ornament.

arranged circularly.

Æ 6

Æ 6

IX.—SELEEM I.

A.H. 918—926.

[CONSTANTINOPLE.]

GOLD.

Obv.

Rev.

158

Year 926.

Formula A.

سلطان سليم خان
ابن بايزيد خان عز نصره
ضرب سنة
سنة ٩٢٦

Pl. III. N° 8, Wt. 51·9

159

Same.

”

”

No line across.

N° 75, Wt. 51·0

160

Same.

”

”

Ciphers obscure.

N° 7, Wt. 52·8

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

161

Accession.

سلطان
سليم
شاه
بن
بايزيد خان

عز نصره ضرب
قسطنطينية
سنة ٩١٨

Pierced. $\text{AE } \cdot 55$, Wt. 10.0

162

Same.

”

”

date obliterated.

 $\text{AE } \cdot 45$

COPPER.

163

Accession.

Similar.

Similar to (161).

 $\text{AE } \cdot 5$

164

Year 923.

In centre, سنة
٩٢٣

Arabesque.

Around, قسطنطينية

 $\text{AE } \cdot 75$

NOVÁR.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

165

Accession.

Similar to (161).

[عز نصره ضرب]

نوار سنة

٩١٨

M '45

166, 167

Same.

”

”

M '45, Wt. 10 3

M '45

ROHÁ.

COPPER.

Obv.

Rev.

168

Year obliterated.

سلطان

Within square,

سلیم

ضرب

[بن] بایزید خان عز نصره ضرب

رها

.....

Pl. III. Æ 7

169

سلطان

Within square,

سلیم

ضرب

بن بایزید خان[ن]

ها

عز....

Pl. III. Æ 55

B R U S A (P).

S I L V E R.

Obv.

Rev.

170

Year obliterated.

Similar to (161).

عز نصره ضرب
[هر] سنة (?)

Æ 5, Wt. 10·3



U N C E R T A I N.

C O P P E R.

171

Mint obliterated, year 925.

.....
—————
٩٢٥...

Arabesque.

Æ 65



X.—SULEYMÁN I.

A.H. 926—974.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

172

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان سليمان
 بن سليم خان
 عز نصره ضرب
 قسطنطينية في
 سنة ٩٢٦

Pl. III. *N* °8, Wt. 53·3

178, 174

Same.

”

(Ornaments varied.)

”

N °8
 Pierced. *N* °75

SILVER.

175

Accession.

عز نصره خلد ملكه ضرب سلطان سليمان شاه بن سليم خان
 قسطنطينية سنة ٩٢٦ arranged circularly.

Pl. III. *R* °4, Wt. 10·9

*Obv.**Rev.*

176, 177

Year obliterated.

| | |
|--------------|-----------|
| | [ذ]صره |
| سلطان سليمان | عز * ضرب |
| بن سليم شاه | قسطنطينية |
| ..... | سنة |
| | ... |

Æ 5

Æ 45

C O P P E R.

178

Accession.

Ornament (?)

.....

[قس]طنطينية

سنة

٩٢٦

Æ 7

179

Year 933.

Ornament.

[عزنص]ده ضرب [ب]

[ق]سطنطينية

سنة

٩٣٣

Æ 8

*Obv.**Rev.*

180, 180a

Year 953.

Ornament.

ضرب
ب
قسطنطينية
٩٥٣

Æ 65

Æ 6

181, 182

Year 957

سليمان خان

سنة

(arranged in Tughrá) :

٩٥٧

above, عز نصره

surrounded by circle and

beneath, قسطنطينية

ornamented border.

Æ 6

Æ 7

183

Same year.

Ornament :

Similar.

(Hexagram)

Æ 65

184

Year 966.

Stars and ornaments.

عز نصره

ضرب

قسطنطينية

٩٦٦

Æ 65

L.

SIDREH-KEYSEE.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

185

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان سليمان
 بن سليم خان
 عز نصره ضرب
 سدره قيسى فى
 ٩٢٦
 سنة

Pl. III. *N* 8, Wt. 54.5

186

Same.

”

”

divided by two
 horizontal bars.

N 8

187

Same.

صاحب النضر
 والنصر فى البر
 والبحر م

”

omitting فى

N 75, Wt. 54.3

S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

188

Accession.

سلطان سليمان شاه بن
 سليم خان
 arranged circularly round star.

خالد ملكه
 ضرب \* ب
 سدره قيسى
 سنة
 ٩٢٦

Pl. III. *AR* 5, Wt. 10·7

189

Same.

سلطان
 سليمان
 شاه بن
 سليم
 [خان]

ضرب
 سدره
 قيسى سنة
 ٩٢٦

AR 45, Wt. 7·6

KARATOVA.

S I L V E R.

190

Accession.

سلطان
 سليمان شاه [ه]
 [سليم]
 .١.

عز نصره
 ضرب
 قرطوه
 سنة
 ٩٢٦

AR 45

*Obv.**Rev.*

191

Same.

سلطان
 سليمان شاه
 بن سليم شاه

Similar to (190).

Pierced. *Æ* 55

NOVÁR.

SILVER.

192

Accession.

سلطان
 سليما \* ن شاه
 بن سليم شاه

عز نصره
 ضر \* ب
 نوادر
 سنة
 ٩٢٦

Æ 6, Wt. 107

NOVABERDA.

COPPER.

193

Accession.

Similar to (191):
 but last word خان

عز نصر[ه]
 ضرب
 نوادر[ه]
 سنة
 ٩٢٦

Æ 45

BRUSA.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

194

Year 968.

• • •
 ملو.
 بروس[ة]
 سنة
 ٩٦٨

خلد
 ملك[4]

Æ 7

ÁMID.

SILVER.

195

Year 900.

سلطان سليمان شاه
 بن سلطان سليم شاه
 البر والبدر[ر]

In centre, اميد

ضرب

Around, خلد الله ملكه

وسلطانه سنة ٩٠٠

PL. IV. Pierced. Æ .8, Wt. 61.5

DAMASCUS.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

196

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان سليمان شاه
 بن سلطان سليم شاه
 عز نصره ضرب في
 دمشق

سنة

٩٢٦

N° 8, Wt. 54.1

ALEPPO.

G O L D.

197

Accession.

Formula A.

Similar : but حلب

PL. IV. N° 75

198

Same year.

”

”

شاة instead of خان
 in second line.

N° 7

S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

199

Year obliterated.

سلطان

... س

....

عز

نصره

ضرب

حلب

سنة

...

Pierced. A 65, Wt. 147

200

Mint obliterated.

Accession.

شاة

سليمان

.....

\* ضرب

سنة

٩٢٦

Pierced. A 65

S O O R (?)

S I L V E R.

201

Year obliterated.

.....

بن سليم

في ... ال ...

In centre, ضرب

صور؟

سنة

...

Around, illegible inscription.

A 76, Wt. 40.5

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Obv.

Rev.

202

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان سليمان شاه
بن سليم خان
عز نصره ضرب في
مصر سنة
٩٢٦

N ٨, *Wt.* 53.5

203

Same.

”

”

N ٨

204

Same.

”

سلطان سليمان
بن سلطان سليم شاه
عز نصره ضرب
مصر في
سنة ٩٢٦ [٩]

Pierced. *N* ٨

Obv.

Rev.

205

Same.

Same.

Similar:

last three lines

عز نصره ضرب في

ب مصر

سنة

٩٢٦

PL. IV. N° 3

206

Same.

”

(Badly executed.)

”

N° 75

SILVER.

207

Year 9xx.

سلطان

سليمان. شاه

بيوند سليم

خان.

عز

نصره ضرب

سنة

xxxp

Pierced. B 7, Wt. 19.9

COPPER.

208

Year 928.

٩٢٨

Arabesque.

within ornamented
border.

B 65

M

H I J Ā Z.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

209

No year.

لا اله الا الله
 محمد
 رسول الله

غازی
 پادشاه
 سلیمان
 سلطان

N 55, Wt. 16·3

210

No year.

”

سلیمان پادشاه
 سلطان غازی
 الحرمین الشریفہ ..
 ملک . خدا .

Pl. IV. N 5, Wt. 14·6

211

No year.

”

پادشاه . . غازی . .

N 45, Wt. 14·4

*Obv.**Rev.*

212

No year.

Same as (209).

.

محمد تعالى

پادشاه غا..

[سل] و [مان]

... نو

N 35

213

No year.

"

"

N 35

214

No year.

"

"

... نو instead of سلطان

N 35, Wt. 62

TRI POLI.

SILVER.

215

Year 92x.

سلطان [ان]

سليمان [شا]

ه [بن س] لير [ان]

[ض] رب

[ط] رابلوس

سنة

٩٢x

(Square.)

Pl. IV. B 55, Wt. 153

216

Year 92x.

"

"

partly obliterated.

date ٩٢x

(Square.)

B 55

T U N I S .

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

217

Year [9]8.

سلطان

ضرب

سليم[ا]ن بن

تونس في

.....

سنة

x x 8

In centre, ornament.

Æ 5

A L G I E R S .

SILVER.

218

Year obliterated.

[سلطان سليمان]ن

عز نصره

[بن] سليم

ضرب في

[خان]...

جزائر

[سنة]

...

Æ 55, Wt. 15·5

219

Year obliterated.

”

” جزير

Æ 5

C O P P E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

220

No year.

Same as (218).

عز نصره [ره]

ضرب

جزیر

Æ 65

UNCERTAIN MINTS.

S I L V E R.

221

Accession.

سلطان

شاه

سلیمان

بن سلیم (sic)

عز نصره

ضرب

.....

سنة

۹۲۶

Pierced. Æ 55 Wt. 9.5

222

Year obliterated.

عز نصره ضرب سنة ... سلطان سلیم . بن خان

arranged circularly round
star.arranged circularly round
star.

Æ 4

COPPER.

Obv.

Rev.

223

Year 938.

سلطان
arranged round central
ornament.

.....
.....
فی سنة
۹۳۸

Æ 7

XI.—SELEEM II.

A.H. 974—982.

NOVABERDA.

SILVER.

224

Accession.

سلطان
سلیم
بن سلیمان
خان

عز نصر[ه]
ضرب
نوابرده
۹۷۴

Obv.

Rev.

225

Year obliterated.

سلطان سليمان
شاه سليم
بن

عز نصره
ضرب
... بر ..

B 45, Wt. 9.5

ALEPPO.

GOLD.

226—228

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان سليم شاه
بن سلطان سليمان خان
عز نصره ضرب
حلب
في سنة
٩٧٤

N 8, Wt. 53.2

N 76

N 76

SILVER.

Obv.

Rev.

229

Year obliterated.

سلطان سليم خان بن سلطان

Within hexagram.

[سلیم] arranged circularly

ب

round central hexagram.

حلب

ضر

Margin illegible.

Pl. IV. B 85, Wt. 52

BAGHDÁD.

SILVER.

230

Accession.

سلطان سليم شاه

In centre, بغداد

بن سلطان سليمان شاه

ضرب

في البر والبحر

Around, خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه

١٧٣

في سنة

Pl. IV. B 8, Wt. 59.3

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Obv.

Rev.

281

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان سليم شاه
بن سليمان خان
عز نصره ضرب في
مصر سنة
٩٧٤

N 75, *Wt.* 53.0

C O P P E R.

282

Accession.

.....
عز نصره
.....

.....
بمصر
سنة
٩٧٤
.....

Æ 75

U N C E R T A I N.

(*Syrian fabric ?*)

C O P P E R.

233

No year.

سلطان سليم شاه
بن سليمان خان عز نصره
سنة []

Within ornamented border,
ضرب [ب]
هادا (?)

Pl. IV. *Æ* 76

N

XII.—MURÁD III.

A.H. 982—1003.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

G O L D .

*Obv.**Rev.*

234

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان مراد
 شاه
 بن سليم خان
 عز نصره ضرب في
 قسطنطينية
 سنة ٩٨٢

Pl. IV. *N* 75, Wt. 47·3

235

Same.

”

”

omitting شاه

N 75, Wt. 52·7

236

Same.

”

”

N 75, Wt. 39·8

237

Same.

”

”

differently arranged.

Pierced. *N* 75

COPPER.

Obv.

Rev.

238

Accession.

ضرب
فی (?)
[قس]طنطنية
٩٨٢

Ornament.

Æ 5

SIDREH-KEYSEE.

SILVER.

239

Accession.

سلطان
مراد بن
سليم
خان

عز نصره
ضرب
سدره قيسى
٩٨٢

Pierced. Æ 55

NOVABERDA.

SILVER.

240

Year obliterated.

.
مراد خان[ن]
عز نصره[ره]
وس

خلد
ملکه ضرب
نوا . . ر . .

Æ 5, Wt. 10·3

DAMASCUS.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

241

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان مراد شاه

بن سليم خان

عز نصره ضرب

فی دمشق

سنة

٩٨٢

N 75, Wt. 53.3

ALEPPO.

GOLD.

242

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان مراد

بن سلطان سليم شاه

عز نصره ضرب

فی حلب

سنة

٩٨٢

N 76

SILVER.

Obv.

Rev.

243, 244

Accession.

سلطان مراد
بن سلطان سليم شاه
عز نصره

In centre, ب
خلب
ضرب

Around, خلد الله ملكه و
سلطانہ سنہ
۹۸۲

Pl. IV. R. 8, Wt. 55

R. 8

245

Same.

. . . طان
مراد بن
...م خان

. . .
ضرب ۸۲
خلب

R. 45

COPPER.

246

Year 991.

عز
نصره
ضرب
خلب
سنہ
۹۹۱

Arabesque.

R. 75

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

252, 258

Accession.

سلطان البرين

سلطان مراد بن

وخاقان البحرين

سليم خان عز

السلطان بن

نصره ضرب في

السلطان

مصر سنة

(Henceforth cited as

٩٨٢

Formula B.)

N '8, Wt. 53.3

N '8

254

Same.

”

”

Unit of date omitted.

(Barbarously executed.)

N '85

ALGIERS.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

255

Accession.

سلطان
مراد بن
سليم
خان

عز نصره
ضرب جزائر
سنة ٩٨٢

Pl. IV. *R.* 55, Wt. 8.0

TILIMSÁN.\*

GOLD.

256

Year 988?

Within double square,

Within double square,

صاحب
العدل (?) المستقيم
السلطان
مراد ابن
السلطان سليم

مالك البحرين
والبحرين والشام
والعراقين خلد
البله ملكه

In segments between square

In segments between square

and outer circle, | ثمان (?) | ...

and outer circle, | تلمسان |

ثمانين ؟ | تسعمائة ؟

| و ثم ... | وتسعمائة

Pl. IV. *N* 125, Wt. 68.0

\* See Introduction.

XIII. — MOHAMMAD III.

A.H. 1003—1012.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

257

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان محمد
بن مراد خان
عز نصره ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١٠٠٣

N 75, Wt. 53.0

SILVER.

258

Accession.

In centre, محمد

عز نصره

Around, سلطان بن مراد خان

ضرب

[قسطنطينية]

١٠٠٣

B 75, Wt. 5.0

NOVABERDA.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

259

No year.

Same as (258.)

عز نصره

ضرب

نوابرده

R. 45, Wt. 4.0

SKUB.

SILVER.

260

[Accession year of preceding Sultán.]

محمد
سلطان
بن مراد خان

عز نصره
ضرب سكوب
سنة
٩٨٢

[A Rev. of the preceding
Sultán.]

PL. IV. R. 45, Wt. 10.0

DAMASCUS.

GOLD.

Obv.

Rev.

261

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان محمد بن
مراد خان عز
نصره ضرب فی
دمشق
سنة
١٠٠٣

PL. IV. Pierced. *N* 8, Wt. 51·6

262

Year obliterated.

”

”

Ciphers obliterated.

N 8

SILVER.

268

No year.

سلطان محمد بن مراد خان
in Tughrá

عز نصره ضرب دمشق
arranged round arabesque.

Pierced. *B* 6, Wt. 15·0

A L E P P O .

G O L D .

Obv.

Rev.

264

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان محمد
بن مراد خان عز
نصره ضرب فی
حلب
سنة
١٠٠٣

N 8, Wt. 53.0

265

Accession.

”

”

N 8

S I L V E R .

266

Accession.

Tughrá.

خالد مل [كه]
ضرب
حلب
١٠٠٣

Centre line enclosed in
border.

Pierced. R 85, Wt. 34.0

Á M I D .

S I L V E R .

Obv.

Rev.

267

Accession.

Tughrá.

عز نصره

ضرب فی

امد

سنة

١٠٠٣

Æ .85, Wt. 83.0

268

Same.

”

In centre,

فی

امد

Around, ١٠٠٣ ضرب

Æ .85

269, 270

Same.

”

Similar.

Æ .95

9

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Obv.

Rev.

271, 272

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان محمد بن
مراد خان عز
نصره ضرب في
مصر سنة
١٠٠٣

N '85, Wt. 53.0

N '85

S I L V E R.

273

Accession (?).

Tughrá

.....
ضرب مصر
سنة
١٠٠٥

R '55, Wt. 4

274—276

Year obliterated.

”

محمد ملكه
.....

PL. IV. *R* '5
R '5
R '5

TUNIS.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

277

Year 1008.

Formula A.

سلطان محمد

بن مراد خان

عز نصره ضرب

فی تونس

سنة ١٠٠٨

من (?)

Pierced. N 75, Wt. 53.0

ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Obv.

Rev.

278, 279

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان محمد
بن مراد خان عزه (sic)
نصر ضرب
جزاير في سنة
١٠٠٣

Pl. IV. N 8, Wt. 53.2

N 76

XIV.—AḤMAD I.

A.H. 1012—1026.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

280

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان احمد
بن محمد خان
عز نصره ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١٠١٢

Pl. V. N° 2, Wt. 53.2

281

Same.

”

” arrangement varied.

N° 85

SILVER.

282

Accession.

سلطان
احمد محمد
بن خان

ضرب
قسطنطينية

١٠١٢

Pl. 5, Wt. 5

ERD-ROOM (*sic*).

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

283

Year 1014.

Tughrá.

خالد ملكه

ضرب

ارض روم

(sic) ۱۱۴

سنة

(ضرب inclosed in border.)

Pl. V. B 7, Wt. 24

K A R Á—.

SILVER.

284

Accession.

Tughrá.

[خالد] ملكه

ضرب.

۱۰۱۲

قرا . . .

(ضرب inclosed in border.)

Pierced. B 75

KHĀNJEH.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

285, 286

Accession.

Tughrá.

خالد ملك [a]

ضرب ١٠١٢

خانجة

(centre line inclosed in border.)

Pierced. R 7*Pierced.* Pl. V. R 8

287

Year 1020?

In centre, احمد

عز نصره

Around, سلطان بن محمد خان

ضرب

خانجة

١٠٢٠ (?)

Pierced. R 55

ALEPPO.

SILVER.

Obv.

Rev.

288, 289

Accession.

Tughrá.

خالد ملكه

ضرب

حلب

١٠١٢

(ضرب inclosed in border.)

Pierced. R 7, Wt. 20Pierced. R 75

290

Same.

Within hexagram, ضرب

حلب

[١]٠١٢

In segments between hexagram
and outer circle,

عز | نصر | .. | ... | ... | ♥

Pierced. R 7

Á M I D.

GOLD.

Obv.

Rev.

291

Year 1018.

Formula B.

(خاقان omitted before و)

سلطان احمد
بن محمد خان
عز نصره
ضرب امد في
سنة

١٠١٣

N° 8, Wt. 51.5

E G Y P T.

GOLD.

292, 293

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان احمد بن
محمد خان عز
نصره ضرب في
مصر سنة

١٠١٢

N° 8, Wt. 53.

N° 8

SILVER.

294

Year obliterated.

In centre,

احمد بن

Around,

سلطان محمد خان
عز نصره

خلد ملكه

ضرب مصر
سنة

.....

Pl. V. R. 5, Wt. 8

*Obv.**Rev.*

295

Year obliterated.

Same.

Same.

Pierced. **Æ 5**

296

Year obliterated.

سلطان

[ع] ز نصره

[ا] حميد بن

—•—

....

مصر

....

Pierced. **Æ 7**

TRIPOLI.

COPPER.

297

Year obliterated.

السلطان

ضرب في

احمد خان ابن

طرابلس

السلطان محمد

غـنـرـب

خان

....

Æ 9

298

Year obliterated.

سلطان

. . .

احمد خان

طر .

Ornament.

بلو .

In ornamented border.

Æ 8

TUNIS.

SILVER.

*Square.**Obv.**Rev.*

299

Accession.

السلطان
احمد بن محمد خان
عز نصره ضرب
تونس

يا قاضى حاجات يا كافى
مهمات in anagram.

Beneath, 12

Pl. V. ₤ 45

300

Year 1017.

”

”

Beneath, 17

Pierced. ₤ 5

301

Year 1019.

”

”

Beneath, 111

₤ 55, Wt. 74

302

Year 1025.

”

”

Beneath, 20

₤ 5

303

Year obliterated.

”

” Beneath, year illegible.

₤ 5

ALGERS.

GOLD.

Obv.

Rev.

804

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان احمد
 بن محمد خان عز
 نصره ضرب
 جزایر فی
 سنة
 ۱۰۱۲

N 7, Wt. 53.4

UNCERTAIN.

SILVER.

(Syrian Type.)

805

Accession.

سلطان احمد بن محمد خان
 in Tughrá.

خلد ملكه
 ضرب
 ۱۰۱۲

. . . و (?)

(inclosed in border.)

R 7

*Obv.**Rev.*

806

Mint and date obliterated.

سلطان
احمد خان
بن سلطان محمد
خان

ضرب

. . . .

. . . .

B 7

NO MINT.

COPPER.

807

سلطان
احمد
خان

Hexagram.

B 5

XV.—MUŞTAFÁ I.

(FIRST REIGN.)

A.H. 1026—1027.

EGYPT.

GOLD.

Obv.

Rev.

308

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان

مصطفى بن

محمد خان عز

نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١٠٢٦

N 85, Wt. 53.7

XVI.—'OTHMÁN II.

A.H. 1027—1031.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

309

Accession.

Formula B.

In centre, عثمان

Around, سلطان ابن احمد خان

١٠٢٧

عز نصره ضرب قسطنطنية سنة

PL. V. Æ 8, Wt. 43

DAMASCUS.

COPPER.

310

Accession.

Ornament.

عز نصر[ه]

ضرب ب

دمشق

١٠٢٧

Æ 6

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Obv.

Rev.

811

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان عثمان بن

[احمد] خان عز نصره

ضرب مصر في

سنة

١٠٢٧

N 9, Wt. 54.2

312

”

”

differently divided.

N 9

S I L V E R.

313

Year obliterated.

سلطان

عز نصره

عثمان بن

ضرب مصر

.....

سنة

.....

Pierced. B 65

TRIPOLI.

SILVER.

Obv. 814 Rev.

Year obliterated.

| | |
|-------|--------|
| سلطان | ضرب |
| خان | طرابلس |
| عثمان | ..... |

Æ 5, Wt. 4

UNCERTAIN.

COPPER.

315

Year obliterated.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| سلطان | عز نصره |
| عثمان | ضرب |
| بن احمد | ..... |

Æ 45

316, 317

” Obscure.

Æ 4

4



X V.—M U Ş T Á F A I.

(SECOND REIGN.)

A.H. 1031—1032.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

Obv.

Rev.

818

Second Accession.

Formula B.

In centre, مصطفى

١٠٣١

Above, ornament.

Around, سلطان [بن محمد

خان ضرب قسطنطينية

PL. V. B 7, Wt. 30

819—322

”

”

Mint obliterated.

B 7
7
65
65

ERZEROOM.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

328

Second Accession.

Formula B.

In centre, مصطفى

١٠٣١

Around, سلطان [بن محمد

خان] ضرب ارزروم

Æ 7, Wt. 34

[EGYPT.]

GOLD.

324

Year obliterated.

Formula B.

سلطان

مصطفى بن

محمد خان

عز نصره ضرب

.....

.....

[Style of Miṣr sequins.]

A 9, Wt. 51.3

TRIPOLI.

COPPER.

| <i>Obv.</i> | | <i>Rev.</i> | |
|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|
| | 325 | | |
| | No year. | | |
| سلطان | | بلوس | |
| مصطفى | | طرا | |
| خان | | غرب | |
| | | | Æ 5 |

NO MINT.

| | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------------------------|------|
| | 326 | | |
| Same as (325). | | Hexagram. | |
| | | In centre, obscure word. | |
| | | | Æ 55 |
| | 327 | | |
| " | | " | |
| (blundered.) | | | |
| | | | Æ 45 |
| | 328 | | |
| " | | " | |
| | | | Æ 4 |
| | 329 | | |
| " | | | |
| | | Ornament. | |
| | | ضرب | |
| | | | Æ 4 |

XVII.—MURÁD IV.

A.H. 1032—1049.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

330

Accession (?)

سلطان
مراد بن احمد خان
in Tughrá.

خلد ملكه
ضرب
قسطنطينية
١٠٣٢

Pl. V. Pierced. R '66, Wt. '7

331

Same (?).

”

”

date obliterated.

R '6

332

Same.

سلطان
مراد بن
احمد خان

عز نصر[ه]
ضرب
قسطنطينية
١٠٣٢

R '66

ALEPPO.

SILVER.

Obv.

Rev.

333

No date.

Ṭughrá.

[عززد] صره

Ornament.

ضرب حلب

Pierced. Al '8

MINT OBLITERATED.

[*Syrian Style.*]

SILVER.

334

Year obliterated.

Ṭughrá.

سلطان مر[اد]

خان غازى بن ا[حمد]

خان عز نصره ض[رب]

.....

.....

Al '75, Wt. '48

Y E M E N.

(*Şan'á.*)

S I L V E R.

Obv.

Rev.

335

Accession.

سلطان
مراد بن
احمد خان

عز نصره
ضرب
صنعا
١٠٣٢

Pl. V. *Æ* '45, Wt. '5

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

336—338

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان مراد بن
احمد خان عز
نصره ضرب في
مصر سنة
١٠٣٢

N '85, Wt. 52·6

N '85

N '85

TUNIS.

SILVER.

Square.

Obv.

Rev.

339, 340

Year 1033.

سلطان

عز نصره

مراد بن

ب نس

احمد خان

ضر بتو

In centre, ornament.

سنة

١٠٣٣

In centre, ornament.

Pierced. Pl. V. R. 55, Wt. 12

R. 5

341

Same.

عز نصره

ب ضر

بتو

نس سنة

٣٣

In centre, ornament.

R. 6

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

342

Year 1041.

سلطان

Within hexagram,

مراد خان

١٠٤١

ابن احمد خان

In outer compartments, letters
illegible.

Æ 6

343

Same.

”

”

but احمد خان beneath.

PL. V. Æ 55

344

سلطان

عز نصره

مراد بن احمد

ضر ب

خان

تونس

In centre, ornament.

In centre, ornament.

PL. V. Æ 5

ALGIERS.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

345

Year 1040.

Formula B.

سلطان مراد
 بن احمد خان
 عز نصره في
 جزاير سنة
 ١٠٤٠

N 85; Wt. 53 0

346

Year 1041.

Formula B.

سلطان
 مراد بن احمد خان
 عز نصره ضرب في
 جزاير سنة
 ١٠٤١

N 8



XVIII.—IBRÁHEEM I.

A.H. 1049—1058.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

347

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان
ابرهیم بن
احمد خان ضرب
قسطنطنیة
١٠٤٩

Pl. V. B 7

348

Same.

Tughrá of سلطان ابرهیم بن;
beneath, in plain inscr.,
احمد خان

خلد ملکه
ضرب
قسطنطنیة
١٠٤٩

B 65, Wt. 16

349, 350

Same.

”

”

Pl. V. B 6, Wt. 23

B 6

*Obv.**Rev.*

851

Accession.

سلطان
ابراهيم بن
احمد خان

عز نصره

ضرب

قسطنطينية

١٠٣٩

Pierced. *Æ* 5

352

Same.

”

”

Æ 45, Wt. 5

853

Same.

”

”

date obscure.

45

COPPER.

854

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان

ابراهيم ابن

احمد خان ضرب

قسطنطينية

١٠٣٩

Æ 75

S

*Obv.**Rev.*

855

Year 1054.

Ornament.

ضرب
ب
قسطنطينية
١٠٥٤

Ornament in middle of ب

Æ 55

Á M I D.

SILVER.

856

Accession.

Tughrá.

عز [نصره]

ضرب

امد

١٠٤٩

(عز نصره inclosed in border.)

Pierced. Æ 7, Wt. 17

DAMASCUS.

SILVER.

857

Accession.

In centre, ابراهيم

In centre, سنة

Around, [س] لطان ابن احمد

١٠٤٩

خان

Above, ornament.

عز نصره ضرب دمشق

Pierced. Æ 7, Wt. 22

EGYPT.

GOLD.

Jov.

Rev.

358

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان ابراهيم بن
 احمد خان عز
 نصره ضرب في
 مصر سنة
 ١٠٤٩

AR '85, Wt. 52.8

359

Same.

"

"

removed to second line.

AR '85

SILVER.

360

Accession.

سلطان
 ابراهيم بن
 احمد خان

خلد ملكه
 ضرب مصر
 سنة
 ١٠٤٩

AR '85, Wt. 9

TUNIS

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

861

Accession ?

Formula B.

(a with ابن).

سلطان

ابراهيم

—

خان ضرب

احمد عز نصره في

تونس

سنة

١٠٥٩

Pierced. N° 9, Wt. 47.7

COPPER.

362—364

Accession.

سلطان

Within hexagram,

ابراهيم

٩

بن احمد

Æ 5

5

5

FES (?).

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

865

Year 1056.

سلطان

سلطان

البحرين و

ابراهيم ابن

لبحرين (sic) عزرا

احمد خان ضرب

لنصر (sic)

فس (?) في (?)

١٠٥٦

N° 8, Wt. 469

XIX.—MOHAMMAD IV.

A.H. 1058—1099.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

366

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان محمد
بن ابراهيم خان
عز نصره ضرب في
قسطنطينية
١٠٥٨

Placed A 9

367

Same.

"

"

Pl. V. A 9

368

Same.

"

"

but ابراهيم

A 9

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

869

Year obliterated.

سلطان
محمد بن
[أ]برهیم خا[ن]

عز نصر[وه]
ضرب
قسطنطنية

...

R 4, Wt. 5

870

Same.

”

”

R 45

871

Same.

”

”

Mint obliterated.

R 45

DAMASCUS.

SILVER.

872

Accession.

Tughrá.

خالد ملكه

ضرب

دمشق

١٠٥٨

PL. V. R 66, Wt. 19

ALEPPO.

SILVER.

Obv.

Rev.

373

Accession.

Tughrá.

عز نصره

ضرب

١٠٥٨

[حـ] حلب

R 7, Wt. 39

BAGHDÁD.

SILVER.

374

Accession.

Tughrá.

سلطان محمد [د]

بن ابراهيم خان

عز نصره ض [ر] ب

بغداد

١٠٥٨

R 76, Wt. 45

375

Same.

Formula B.

”

R 7

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Obv.

Rev.

376

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان محمد بن

ابراهيم خان عز

نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١٠٥٨

N 9, Wt. 52.2

S I L V E R.

377

Accession.

سلطان

محمد بن

ابراهيم خان

.....

ضرب مصر

سنة

[١]٠٥٨

B 7, Wt. 12

T R I P O L I.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

878, 879

Year 1078.

Formula A.

سلطان محمد
 بن ابراهيم
 خان عز نصره
 ضرب في
 طرابلس غرب
 سنة
 ١٠٧٨

Pl. V. Pierced. A. 35, Wt. 487

N 9

380

Year 1098.

"

سلطان
 محمد خان
 ضرب عز نصره في
 طرابلس غرب
 سنة
 ١٠٩٨

Pierced. A. 7, Wt. 242

SILVER.

| <i>Obv.</i> | | <i>Rev.</i> |
|-------------|------------|------------------|
| | 381 | |
| | Year 1083. | |
| سلطان | | ضرب |
| محمد خان | | طرابلس |
| بن ابراهيم | | غرب |
| خان | | سنة |
| | | ١٠٨٣ |
| | | Pl. V. ♂, Wt. 23 |

COPPER.

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| | 382, 383 | |
| | Year [1]078. | |
| سلطان | | في طرابلس |
| محمد | | غرب |
| بن ابراهيم خان | | ٥٧٨ |
| | | سنة |
| | | ♂ |
| | | ♂ |

384
Year [10]91.

Date ٩١

♂

*Obv.**Rev.*

385

Year [10]94.

Same as (382).

Within hexagram,

غرب

٩٤

Æ 45

386

Year [10]98

”

Within octogram,

بلو

طرا س

٩٨

غرب

Æ 5

TUNIS.

GOLD.

387

Year 1091.

Formula A.

سلطان

محمد بن ابراهيم

خان عز نصره ضرب

تونس

سنة

١٠٩١

Pierced, N 9, Wt. 49.2

S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

388

Year 1066.

Tughrá.

عز نصره
ضرب في
تونس
سنة
١٠٦٦

Pl. V. Æ 75, Wt. 46

C O P P E R.

389

Year 1060.

سلطان
محمد بن
ابراهيم
ن

In centre,

ضرب
تونس
في سنة
١٠٦٠

Æ 65

390

Year 1085.

”

”

Date ١٠٨٥

Pl. V. Æ 6

391

Year 1090.

”

”

Date ١٠٩٠

Æ 6

ALGIERS.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

392

Year 1078.

Formula B:

سلطان

(ابن سلقان)

محمد ابن ابراهيم

خان عز نصر [ه] ضرب

١٠٧٨ سنة في

جزائر غروب

Pierced. N° 85, Wt. 53.7

UNCERTAIN.

C O P P E R.

393

سلطان

Hexagram,

محمد خان

In centre, \lesssim .

M 5

394

"

Hexagram.

M 4

THE NEW COINAGE.

XX.—SULEYMÁN II.

A.H. 1099—1102.

CONSTANTINOPLE.\*

SILVER.

Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

895

Accession.

Formula B.

السلطان سليمان

بن ابراهيم خان

دام ملكه ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٠٩٩

PL. VI. AB 1'6, Wt. 203'5

896

Zolota.

Same.

”

”

but سلطان

AB 1'3, Wt. 223'0

\* Hitherto this mint has always been spelt قسطنطينية on the coins : henceforth the modern spelling with a second ي, قسطنطينية, is found almost universally.

Akcheh.

Obv.

Rev.

397

Accession.

[سلطان]

عز نصر[ه]

سليمان بن

ضرب

ابراهيم خان

قسطنطينية

[١٠]٩٩

Pl. VI. B. 45, Wt. 2.5

398

Obscure.

”

B. 4, Wt. 2.5

COPPER.

399

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٠٩٩

B. 75

400

”

”

Pl. VI. B. 75

U

S E R Á Ĩ.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

401

Year 1100.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

سرای

۱۱۰۰

Pl. VI. A 75

V Á N ?

COPPER.

402

Year 1100.

سلطان
 سليمان
 بن ابراهيم
 خان

..... الله
 ضرب
 وان
 سنة
 ۱۱۰۰

A 7

BAGHDÁD.

SILVER.

Obv.

408

Rev.

Accession.

Tughrá.

.....

بن ابراهيم خان

عز نصره ضرب

بغداد

١٠٩[٩]

AB 76, Wt. 43.6

EGYPT.

GOLD.

Sequin Fundukli.

404, 405

Accession.

Formula B.

سلطان سليمان

بن ابراهيم خان

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

[١٠]٩٩

Pierced. N 9

N 95, Wt. 53.2

TRI POLI.

COPPER.

Obv.

Rev.

406

Year 1102.

سلطان

. . .

س

طرابلوس

.....

غرب ۱۱۰۲

Δ·5

TUNIS.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

407

Accession.

Formula A.

سلطان

سليمان بن

خان ابراهيم

عز نصره ضرب في

تونس

۰۹۹ (sio)

Pierced. Pl. VI. N 9, Wt. 50



XXI.—AḤMAD II.

A.H. 1102—1106.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

408

Accession.

Formula B.

السلطان احمد
بن ابراهيم خان
دار ملكه ضرب في
قسطنطينية
١١٠٢

Æ 1·55, Wt. 800

Yigirmlik.

409

Same.

”

”

Pl. VI. Æ 1·15, Wt. 146

COPPER.

410

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في
قسطنطينية
١١٠٢

Æ 75

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

411

Accession.

Formula B.

[سلطان احمد]

بن ابراهيم خان

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١١٠٢

Twice pierced. N° 95

412

Year 1103.

”

”

Date ١١٠٣

N° 95, Wt. 58.0

XXII.—MUŞTAFÁ II.

A.H. 1106—1115.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

Obv.

413, 414

Rev.

Accession.

Formula B.

Ṭughrá.

عز نصره ضرب فى

قسطنطينية

۱۱۰۶

Pierced. *N* 1·15, *Wt.* 50·8

Pl. VI. *N* ·85, *Wt.* 53·7

SILVER.

Piastre.

415

Accession.

Formula B.

السلطان

مصطفى بن محمد خان

دام ملكه ضرب فى

قسطنطينية

۱۱۰۶

Æ 1·6, *Wt.* 310

*Obv.**Rev.*

416

Accession.

Similar to (415).

Similar to (415).

Æ 1·55, Wt. 208

417

”

”

Æ 1·6, Wt. 208

418

”

”

[Struck over dollar of Emperor Matthias I., part of
the legend of which is legible on either side.]

Pl. VI. Æ 1·55, Wt. 208

419

”

Tughrá.

دام ملكه ضرب في

قسطنطينية

۱۱۰۶

[Struck over dollar of William I., of Orange, part of
the legend of which is legible on either side.]

Pl. VI. Æ 1·65, Wt. 410

Yigirmlik.

420

Same.

”

Similar to (415).

Æ 1·2, Wt. 150

Onbeahlik ?

Obv.

Rev.

421

Accession.

Similar to (415).

Similar to (419).

Tales pierced. (Much worn.) Æ 1'15, Wt. 94

COPPER.

422

Accession.

Similar.

Similar to (415).

Æ 1'2

ADRIANOPLE.

SILVER.

Piastre.

423

Accession.

Similar.

Similar to (415) :

but last lines

ادرنة

سنة

1106

Æ 1'6, Wt. 303

X

*Obv.**Rev.*

424

Accession.

Similar to (420).

Similar to (423).

Æ 1.55, Wt. 301

Yigirmlik.

425, 426

Same,

"

"

Æ 1.2, Wt. 153

Æ 1.1, Wt. 153

Para.

427

Same.

سلطان

مصطفى بن

محمد خان

عز نصره ضرب في

ادرنة

سنة

١١٠٦

Pierced. Æ 6, Wt. 11

COPPER.

428

Accession.

Similar to (420.)

Similar to (423.)

Æ 1.45

S M Y R N A.

G O L D.

Sequin F.

Obv.

Rev.

429

Accession.

Formula B.

Similar to (413):

but last lines

أزمير سنة

۱۱۰۶

AF 85, Wt. 53

S I L V E R.

Piastre.

430, 431

Accession.

„

Similar to (415);

but last lines as (429).

AB 1.5, Wt. 300

AB 1.45, Wt. 295

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Sequin F.

432

Accession.

Formula B.

Similar to (413):

but last lines

سنة

مصر ۱۱۰۶

AF 85, Wt. 53.5

TRIPOLI.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

2 Para?

433

Year 1108.

[س] لطان
 [مص] طفی خان
 [م] بن محمد
 خان

ضرب
 طرابلس
 سنة
 ١١٠٨

Æ 8, Wt 22

TUNIS.

COPPER.

434

Year 1112.

سلطان
 مصطفى بن
 محمد خان

ضرب
 تونس
 في
 ١١١٢

Æ 7

435

Year 1115.

”

”

Date 1115

Æ 65

~~~~~

## XXIII.—AḤMAD III.

A.H. 1115—1143.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.**(Ornamental Piece.)*

436

Accession.

*Formula B.*

Ṭughrá.

عز نصره ضرب في

قسطنطينية

۱۱۱۵

*(Set in collar, with ring.) N 175, Wt. 440·8*

## Sequin F.

437—440

Same.

”

”

*Pierced. N 1·0, Wt. 53·7**Twice pierced. N 1·05**Thrice pierced. N 1·1**N 1·0, Wt. 53·7*

## S I L V E R.

## Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

441, 442

## Accession.

*Formula B.*

Tughrá.

Beneath, ح

ضرب في  
قسطنطينية

١١١٥

Pl. VII.  $\text{Æ}$  1.55, Wt. 415 $\text{Æ}$  1.45, Wt. 339

## Zolota.

443

Same.

”

السلطان

Beneath, د

احمد بن محمد خان

دار ملكه ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١١١٥

Pl. VII.  $\text{Æ}$  1.45, Wt. 300

444, 445

”

”

Beneath (444), د

Beneath (445), د

 $\text{Æ}$  1.45, Wt. 293 $\text{Æ}$  1.5, Wt. 300

Oto.

Rev.

446

Accession.

Formula B.

Similar to (448).

Beneath, 3

(Copper, once plated ?) AB 1'45

Yigirmlik.

447

Same.

Similar to (441.)

"

Beneath, nothing.

Pl. VII. AB 1'15, Wt. 198

448

"

"

Beneath, ح

AB 1'15, Wt. 204

Onbeahlik.

449

Same.

Similar to (443.)

"

Beneath, ٨

Pl. VII. AB 1'15, Wt. 165

450

"

"

Beneath, عد

AB 1'15, Wt. 150

Onlik.

451

Same.

Similar to (441).

"

ابن over ى

Beneath, nothing.

Pl. VII. AB 1'05, Wt. 100

*Obv.**Rev.*

452

Accession.

*Formula B.*

Similar to (441).

ابن over ج

AB 7, Wt. 90

453

”

”

ابن over س

AB 76

454

”

”

ابن over ص

AB 7

**Beshlik.**

455, 456

Same.

”

”

Same letter.

PL. VII. AB 76, Wt. 53

AB 76, Wt. 56

**Para.**

457

Same.

**Tughrá.**ضرب فی  
قسطنطينية

٥ ١١١

PL. VII. AB 76, Wt. 7

<i>Obv.</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
458	
Accession.	
Tughrá.	Similar to (457) :
	د instead of س
	Æ 6, Wt. 9
459	
"	"
	No letter.
	Æ 6, Wt. 9
460	
"	"
	پ after date.
	Pierced. Æ 55, Wt. 9
461	
"	"
	س after date.
	Æ 55, Wt. 10
462	
"	"
	ق after date.
	Æ 55, Wt. 10
Akcheh.	
463	
Same.	
"	"
	د after date.
	Pl. VII. Æ 4, Wt. 3
	Y



*Obv.**Rev.*

464

Accession.

Tughrá.

Similar to (457) :

پ after date.

Æ 4, Wt. 3

465

”

”

را after date.

Æ 4, Wt. 3

466

سلطان  
احمد بن  
محمد خان

عز نصره  
ضرب فی  
قسطنطينية

۱۱۱۵

Pierced, Æ 45, Wt. 4

467

”

”

ر after date.

Æ 45, Wt. 5

468

”

عز نصره صر  
قسطنطينية

۱۱۱۵

Æ 4, Wt. 3

*Obv.**Rev.*

469

Accession.

Similar to (466).

Similar to (468).

Æ 35, Wt. 3

470, 471

”

”

” after date.

Æ 35, Wt. 3

Æ 35, Wt. 3

## ISLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

472

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

اسلامبول

۱۱۱۵

Above, مد

Pierced. N 75, Wt. 53

473

”

”

Above, ص (?)

PL. VII. N 75

Half-Sequin F.

474

Same.

”

”

Above, مد

PL. VII. Pierced. N 75, Wt. 26

## Sequin Zer Mahboob.

*Obv.**Rev.*

475

Year 1123.

*Formula B.*

Tughrá.

ابن over ع

عز نصره ضرب فی  
اسلامبول

۱۱۲۳

PL. VII. N° 75, Wt. 40

## Half-Sequin Z. M.

476

Accession.

"

"

ابن over ص

Date ۱۱۱۵

PL. VII. N° 6, Wt. 20

## S I L V E R.

Para.

477

Accession.

Tughrá.

فی  
اسلامبول

د ۱۱۱۵

Pierced. N° 5, Wt. 6

<i>Obv.</i>		<i>Rev.</i>
	478	
	Accession.	
Ṭughrá.		Similar to (477):
		ر after date.
		Pl. VII. Ⓐ 5 Wt. 4
	479	
"		"
		و after date.
		Ⓐ 5 Wt. 6

## T I F L E E S.

G O L D.

Sequin F.

480

	Accession.	
Ṭughrá.		ضرب فی
		تفلیس
		۱۱۱۵
		ح above (?)
		N 76, Wt. 64

## S I L V E R.

Onlik.

481

	Accession.	
<i>Formula B.</i>		Ṭughrá.
		ضرب فی
		تفلیس
		۱۱۱۵
		Ⓐ 10, Wt. 82

## ERIVÁN.

## SILVER.

Onlik.

*Obv.**Rev.*

482

Accession.

*Formula B.*

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

[۱] روان

۱۱۱۵

AR 1.0, Wt. 85

## KENJEH.

## SILVER.

Onlik.

483

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

کنجه

۱۱۱۵

Above, م

PL. VIII. AR 1.1, Wt. 82

## TEBREEZ.

## SILVER.

Onlik.

484

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

تبریز

۱۱۱۵

Above, ی

AR 1.0, Wt. 82

*Obv.**Rev.*

485

Accession.

*Formula B:*

Tughrá.

ابن over ی

ضوب فی

تبریز

۱۱۱۵

Æ '95, Wt. 79

Beshlik.

486

Date obliterated.

”

”

Pierced. Æ '8, Wt. 36

EGYPT.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

487

Accession.

*Formula B:*

Tughrá.

ابن over ص

عز نصره ضرب فی

مصر سنة

۱۱۱۵

Pierced. A' '95, Wt. 53

488, 489

”

”

Nothing over ابن

Pierced. A' '9, Wt. 53

A' '85, Wt. 54

*Obv.**Rev.*

489a

Accession.

Ṭughrá.

ضرب في

مصر

سنة

١١١٥

*N* 75, *Wt.* 53

## SILVER.

Para.

490, 491

Accession.

[سلطان]

احمد بن

محمد خا[ن]

عز نصر[ه]

ضرب مصر[ر]

١١١٥

*Pierced.* *R.* 65, *Wt.* 8*Pierced.* *R.* 6, *Wt.* 14

492, 493

Same.

Ṭughrá.

ضرب في

مصر

سنة

١١١٥

*Pl.* VIII. *Pierced.* *R.* 6, *Wt.* 8*Pierced.* *R.* 55, *Wt.* 6

## C O P P E R.

*Obv.*

494, 495

*Rev.*

Accession.

Tughrá.

فی

مصر

۱۱۱۵

Æ 75

Æ 8

## T R I P O L I.

## C O P P E R.

496

Accession.

السلطان

احمد خان ابن

السلطان محمد

خان

ضرب فی

طرابلس

غرب

۱۱۱۵

Æ 95

497

„ (بن)

„

Æ 95



## TUNIS.

## GOLD.

## Half-Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

498

Year 1140.

السلطان  
احمد بن محمد  
خـ  
عز نصره

ودام  
ملكه ضرب في  
تونس ١١٤٠

PL. VIII. Twice pierced. *N* 75, Wt. 24

## SILVER.

Onlik.

499

Year 1140.

سلطان  
البرين وخاقان  
البحرين السلطان  
١٤٠ احمد ١١

بن محمد  
خان عز نصره  
ضرب في  
تونس

R 95, Wt. 88

500

”

”

Beneath, ١١٤٠

Pierced. R 95, Wt. 90

501

Year 1141.

”

Similar to (499).

Date ١١٤١, at left of احمد

R 95, Wt. 90

XXIII.—MAHMOOD I.

A.H. 1143—1168.

ISLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Six Sequin Piece Z.M. (?)

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

502

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

اسلامبول

۱۱۴۳

Above, ع

(Broad ornamented border.) Pierced. *N* 1'8, Wt. 244

Double Sequin Z.M.

503

Same.

”

”

(Broad ornamented border.) Pierced. *N* 1'2, Wt. 75

504

”

”

Above, ع

(Border of buds.) Pierced. *N* 1'1, Wt. 80

*Obv.**Rev.*

505

Accession.

Tughrá.

Similar to (502) :

Above, ص

(Ornamented border.) Pierced. *N* 1·06, Wt. 80

506

”

”

Above, م

*N* 96

507

”

”

(Plain.) Pierced. *N* 96, Wt. 67

Sequin F.

508

Same.

”

”

Above, ص

(Ornamented.) Pierced. *N* 75, Wt. 53

Half-Sequin F.

509

Same.

”

”

Above, ص

*N* 55, Wt. 27

510

”

”

Above, م

Pierced. *N* 55, Wt. 27

Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

511, 512

Accession.

*Formula B:*

Tughrá.

ابن over ع

عز نصره ضرب في  
اسلامبول

۱۱۴۳

*N* 75, Wt. 40

*N* 75, Wt. 40

513

”

”

ابن over م

*N* 75, Wt. 40

Half-Sequin Z.M.

514, 515

Same.

”

”

*Twice-pierced.* *N* 7, Wt. 20

*Pierced.* *N* 7, Wt. 20



## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## SILVER.

## Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

516, 517

Accession.

*Formula B:*

Ṭughrá.

ابن over عا

ضرب فى  
قسطنطينية

۱۱۴۳

Æ 1·6, Wt. 362

Æ 1·5, Wt. 363

518

”

”

ابن over ع

Æ 1·5, Wt. 366

519

”

”

ابن over ق

Æ 1·55, Wt. 371

## Zolota.

520

Same.

”

”

ابن over عا

Æ 1·45, Wt. 289

**Yigirmlik.***Obv.**Rev.*

521

Accession.

*Formula B:*

Same as (516).

ابن over عا

Æ 1·2, Wt. 186

522, 523

ابن over ق

Æ 1·2, Wt. 180

Æ 1·2, Wt. 176

**Onlik.**

524

Same.

”

”

ابن over ص

Æ 1·0, Wt. 97

525

”

”

ابن over عا

Æ 1·05, Wt. 91

**Beshlik.**

526

Same.

”

”

ابن over ع

Æ 1·75, Wt. 49

527

”

”

ابن over عا

Æ 1·75, Wt. 39

<i>Obv.</i>		<i>Rev.</i>
	528	
	Accession.	
<i>Formula B:</i>		Same as (516).
أبن over ع		<i>Pierced. R. 75, Wt. 40</i>
	529	
"		"
أبن over ق		<i>Pierced. R. 8, Wt. 38</i>
	<i>Para.</i>	
	530	
	Same.	
<i>Tughrá.</i>		ضرب في قسطنطينية ١١٤٣ ص
		<i>R. 65, Wt. 10</i>
	531, 532	
"		"
		after date.
		<i>R. 65, Wt. 13</i>
		<i>Pierced. R. 65, Wt. 9</i>
	533	
"		"
		after date.
		<i>R. 6, Wt. 9</i>
	<i>Akcheh.</i>	
	534	
	Same.	
"		"
		after date.
		<i>Pierced. R. 45, Wt. 8</i>

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

535, 536

Accession.

Tughrá

Same as (530):

ع after date

Æ 45

Æ 45, Wt. 3

537

"

"

ق after date.

Æ 45, Wt. 3

KENJEH.

SILVER.

Beshlik.

538

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

كنجة

١١٤٣

Æ 7, Wt. 42

TIFLEES.

SILVER.

Onlik.

539

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

تفليس

١١٤٣

Æ 85, Wt. 84



DIYÁRBEKR.

COPPER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

540

Year 1146(?)

سلطان  
البرين وخاقان  
البحرين السلط[ا]ن  
محمود بن

مصطفى  
خان عز نصره  
ضرب في  
1146 (?)  
امد

257

E G Y P T.

GOLD.

Triple Sequin Z.M.

541

Accession.

*Formula B.*  
ابن over ع

Tughrá: at left يا  
عز نصره ضرب في  
مصر سنة  
1143

Sequin Z. M.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

542

Accession.

*Formula B:*

Similar to (541):

این over راع

without یا

*Pierced. N 1·0, Wt. 39*

543

”

”

این over ع

*Pierced N 1·0, Wt. 39*

544

”

”

Ornament over این

*Pierced. N 1·0*

545

”

”

At left of Tughrá, ➤

*Pierced. N ·95*

546

”

”

At left, م

*Pierced. N ·95*

547

”

”

این over را

At left, د

*N ·8, Wt. 40*

*Obv.**Rev.*

548

*Formula B :*

Similar to (541).

ابن over ص

Nothing at left.

*Pierced. N 85, Wt. 30*

549

Accession.

”

”

ابن over ع

*N 8, Wt. 40*

Half-Sequin Z. M.

550

Same.

”

”

*Pierced. N 7, Wt. 19*

Sequin F.

551

Accession.

Tughrá.

م

ضرب فی

مصر

سنة

س ۱۱۴۳

*Pierced. N 10, Wt. 53*

552

”

”

Without س

*Pierced. N 75, Wt. 52*

Half-Sequin F.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

553

Same.

Tughrá.

Similar to (551) :

At left of date, ن

*N* '65, Wt. 26

SILVER.

*P a r a.*

554

Accession.

”

”

Nothing at left of date,

but above ***

*R* '6, Wt. 6

555

”

”

Above, نى

*Pierced.* *R* '7, Wt. 9

556

”

”

Above, عبد

*Pierced.* *R* '65, Wt. 9

557

”

”

Above, م (?)

*Pierced.* *R* '65

## T R I P O L I .

## C O P P E R .

*Obv.**Rev.*

558

No year.

Around arabesque,

سلطان محمود خا[ن] .....  
.....

ضرب فی

طرابلس

غرب

Æ 76

## T U N I S .

## S I L V E R .

Onlik.

559

Year 1148.

سلطان  
البرین وخاقان  
البحرین السلطان  
محمود بنمصطفی  
خان عز نصره  
ضرب فی  
۱۱۴۸  
تونس

Æ 9, Wt. 77

560

Year 1150.

”

”

Date, ۱۱۵۰.

Æ 95, Wt. 92

[Two Para piece ?]

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

561, 562

Year 1152.

سلطان

محمود

١١٥٢

ضرب في

تونس

*R.* '6, Wt. 18

*R.* '55, Wt. 16

563

Year 1163.

"

"

Date ١١٦٣

*Pl.* VIII. *R.* '55, Wt. 15

564

Year 1164.

"

"

Date ١١٦٤

*Gilt.* *R.* '55, Wt. 16

565

Year 1166.

"

"

Date ١١٦٦

*R.* '55

566

Year 1167.

"

"

سنة

Date ١١٦٧, beneath.

*Pierced.* *R.* '55

## C O P P E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

567

Year 1157.

تونس

١١٥٧

سنة

. . . .

Æ 55

[Probably Tunis.]

568

Year 1151.

سلطان

١١٥١

محمود

ضرب

. . . .

Æ 45

## A L G I E R S.

## G O L D.

Half-Sequin F.

569

Accession.

سلطان

وايـده

محمود خان

ضرب في

عز نصره

جزاير

١١٤٣

N 65 Wt. 27

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

570

Year 1147.

Similar to (569).

Similar to (569).

Date ۱۱۴۷

PL. VIII. N° 7, Wt. 28

571

Year 1162.

”

”

Date ۱۱۶۲

Pierced. N° 7

572

Year 1163.

”

”

Date ۱۱۶۳

Pierced. N° 7

Quarter-Sequin F.

573

Year 1144.

سلطان

محمود

ضرب

جراير

۱۱۴۴

N° 5, Wt. 13

574

Year 1148.

”

”

Date ۱۱۴۸

PL. VIII. N° 45, Wt. 13

B B



*Obv.**Rev.*

575

Year 1156.

Similar to (573).

Similar to (573).

Date 1157

*Twice-pierced. N 45*

576

Year 1166.

"

"

Date 1177

*Twice-pierced. N 5, Wt. 13*

~~~~~

XXV.—'OTHMÁN III.

A.H. 1168—1171.

ISLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Quadruple Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*

577

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
اسلامبول

۱۱۶۸

Above, =

(Border of buds.)

Pierced. *N* 1·5, Wt. 150

577 a.

Double Sequin.

”

”

(Broad ornamented border.)

Pierced. *N* 1·25, Wt. 77

578

”

”

(Border of buds.)

Pierced. *N* 1·1, Wt. 81

Half-Sequin Z.M.

579

Same.

Formula B:

ابن over با

Tughrá.

عز نصره ضرب فی
اسلامبول

۱۱۶۸

Pierced. *N* 7, Wt. 20

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

580

Accession.

Formula B:

ابن over ما

Tughrá.

ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١١٦٨

Æ 1·5, Wt. 385

Onlik.

581

Same.

”

”

ابن over ح

Æ 1·0, Wt. 73

Beshlik.

582

Same.

”

”

ابن over ح

Æ 1·25, Wt. 43

Para.

583

Same.

Tughrá.

ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١١٦٨ ص

Pierced. Æ ·65, Wt. 9

584

”

”

ما after date.

Pierced. Æ ·45, Wt. 2

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Double Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

585

Accession.

Formula B:

Ṭughrá.

ابن over ص

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١١٦٨

At left of Ṭughrá, ع

(Binged.) *N* 135, Wt. 82

Half-Sequin Z.M.

586

Same.

”

”

ابن over س

Without ع

Twice-pierced. *N* 8, Wt. 18

587

”

”

ابن over ص

Pierced. *N* 8, Wt. 19

TRIPOLI.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

588

Accession.

سلطان

...

خا ن

طرابلس

.....

۱۱۶۸

Ornament in centre.

Æ 5

ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Half-Sequin F.

589

Year 1170.

سلطان

وايده

عثمان خان

ضرب فی

عز نصره

جزایر

۱۱۷۰

N 7, Wt. 26

XXVI.—MUŞTAFÁ III.

A.H. 1171—1187.

ISLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Quadruple Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

590

Year [117]9.

Tughrá.

۹
ضرب فی
اسلامبول

۱۱۷۱

Twice-pierced. N 1.4, Wt. 150

Double Sequin Z.M.

591

Year [117]8.

”

”

Above, Λ

Pierced. N 1.15, Wt. 74

592

Year [117]9.

”

”

Above, ۹

Twice-pierced. 1.15, Wt. 71

| <i>Obv.</i> | | <i>Rev.</i> |
|-------------|--------------|--|
| | 593 | |
| | Year [11]80. | |
| Tughrá. | | Similar to (590): |
| | | Above, \wedge . |
| | | <i>Pierced.</i> <i>N</i> 1·15, Wt. 76 |
| | 594 | |
| | Year [11]81. | |
| " | | " |
| | | Above, \wedge \| |
| | | <i>Twice-pierced.</i> <i>N</i> 1·2, Wt. 71 |
| | Sequin F. | |
| | 595 | |
| | Year [117]3. | |
| " | | " |
| | | Above, \sim |
| | | <i>N</i> ·7, Wt. 54 |
| | 596 | |
| | Year [117]5. | |
| " | | " |
| | | Above, δ |
| | | <i>N</i> ·75, Wt. 55 |
| | 597 | |
| | Year [117]6. | |
| " | | " |
| | | Above, γ |
| | | <i>N</i> ·75, Wt. 54 |

Obv.

Rev.

598

Year [117]7.

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (590) :

Above, ∇

Pierced. N° 8

Half-Sequin F.

599

Year [117]1.

”

”

Above, |

N° 55, Wt. 27

600

Year [117]7.

”

”

Above, ∇

N° 55. Wt. 27

Sequin Z.M.

601

Year [117]7.

Formula B :

∇ over ابن

Ṭughrá.

عز نصره ضرب في

اسلامبول

۱۱۷۱

N° 75, Wt. 40

602

Year [117]8.

”

”

Λ at right of last line.

N° 8

C O

*Obv.**Rev.*

603

Year [11]84.

Formula B :

Similar to (601).

Λ<sup>c</sup> at right of last line.*Pierced. N '8, Wt. 39*

Half-Sequin Z.M.

604

Year [117]7.

”

”

V at right.

Pierced. N '65, Wt. 19

605

Year [11]81.

”

”

Λ | at right.

Twice-pierced. N '7

606

Year [11]82.

”

”

Λ<sup>r</sup> at right.*Pierced. N '7*

607

Year [11]84.

”

”

Λ<sup>c</sup> at right.*Pierced. N '7*

608

Year [11]85.

”

”

Λδ at right.

N '75, Wt. 20

Obv.

Rev.

609

Year [11]86.

Formula B :

Similar to (601).

Λ at right of last line.

Pierced. N 7

SILVER.

Altmishlik.

610

Year [117]8.

Formula B :

السلطان

Λ over ابن

مصطفى ابن احمد خان

دام ملكه ضرب فى

اسلامبول

۱۱۷۱

R 175, Wt. 445

Piastre.

611

Year [117]6.

Tughrá.

ضرب فى

اسلامبول

۱۱۷۱

R 175, Wt. 297

Obv.

Rev.

612

Year [11]82.

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (611).

Above, Ḥʿ

Æ 1·3, Wt. 292

613

Year [11]83.

”

”

Above, Ḥʿ

Æ 1·3, Wt. 306

614

Year [11]84.

”

”

Above, Ḥʿ

Æ 1·3, Wt. 288

615

Year [11]85.

”

”

Above, Ḥḍ

Æ 1·5, Wt. 298

Zolota.

616

Year [11]85.

Formula B:

Similar to (610).

Ḥḍ over ابن

Æ 1·45, Wt. 225

Obv.

Rev.

617

Year [11]86.

Formula B :

Similar to (610).

٨٦ over ابن

Æ 1·45, Wt. 212

618

Year [11]87.

”

”

٨٧ over ابن

Æ 1·45, Wt. 228

Yigirmlik.

619

Year [117]4.

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (611).

Above, ⚡

Æ 1·2, Wt. 142

620

Year [11]85.

”

”

Above, ⚡

Æ 1·25, Wt. 148

Onbeshlik.

621

Year [117]2.

Formula B :

Similar to (610).

٢ over ابن

Æ 1·1, Wt. 103

*Obv**Rev.*

Onlik.

622

Year [117]7.

Tughrá.

Similar to (611).

Above, v

R '95, Wt. 68

623

Year [11]80.

”

”

Above, ^°

R '95, Wt. 69

624

Year [11]81.

”

”

Above, ^ |

R '95, Wt. 65

625

Year [11]83.

”

”

Above, ^~

Pierced. R '95

Obv.

Rev.

Beshlik.

626

Year [117]1.

Tughrá.

Similar to (611).

Above, |

Æ 8, Wt. 37

627

Year [11]81.

”

”

Above, ^ |

Pierced. Æ 8

P a r a.

628

Year [117]1.

”

”

Above, |

Æ 8, Wt. 8

629

Year [11]84.

”

”

Above, ^c

Æ 8

630

Year [11]85.

”

”

Above, ^d

Æ 8, Wt. 8

*Obv.**Rev.*

631

Year [117]7.

سلطان
مصطفى بن
احمد خان
۷

عز نصره
ضرب فی
اسلامبول
۱۱۷۱

Pierced. *Æ* 5, Wt. 4

632

Year [11]80.

”

”

But beneath, *Λ*.*Æ* 5, Wt. 6*Akcheh.*

633

Year [11]80.

Tughrá.

۸۰ فی ل
اسلامبول
۱۱۷۱

Æ 45, Wt. 3

634

Year [11]81.

”

”

Above, *Λ* |*Æ* 45, Wt. 3

ALEPPO.

COPPER.

635

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
حلب
۱۱۷۱

Æ 3

B A G H D Á D.

C O P P E R.

Obv.

Rev.

636

No date.

Ṭughrá.

ضرب فی
بغداد

Pierced. Æ 6

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Double Sequin Z.M.

637

Accession.

Formula B :

Ṭughrá.

ابن over مم

عز نصره ضرب فی

مصر سنة

۱۱۷۱

N 1·2, *Wt.* 80

D D

Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*

638

Accession.

Similar to (637):

Similar to (637).

N 75, Wt. 40

SILVER.

Para.

639

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

مصر

سنة

١١٧١

R 6, Wt. 4

640

Year [117]2.

”

”

But above, ر

R 6

641

Year [11]82.

”

”

Above, ر

R 6

Obv.

Rev.

642

Year [11]87.

Tughra.

Similar to (639).

Above, ΛV

Æ 6

COPPER.

643

Year [11]85.

”

”

Above, ΛD

Æ 7

GOVERNMENT OF 'ALEE BEY IN EGYPT.

A.H. 1182—1186=A.D. 1768—1772.

G O L D.

Double Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

644

Year [11]86.

Formula A:

سلطان مصطفى

البحر after ٨٦

بن احمد خان عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١١٧١

Pierced. N 135, Wt. 80

Sequin Z.M.

645

Year [11]83.

”

”

البحر after ٨٣

Above, عا

Pl. VIII. Pierced. N 85, Wt. 39

646

Year [11]86.

”

”

البحر after ٨٦

Without عا

Pierced. N 8, Wt. 37

SILVER.

Piastre.

Obv.

Rev.

647

Year 1183.

Tughrá of Sultán.

ضرب على
 مصر
 سنة
 ١١٨٣

(The ب of ضرب serves for the
 ی of على.)

Æ 1·45, Wt. 325

Yigirmlik.

648

Year 1183.

”

”

PL. VIII. Æ 1·15, Wt. 105

TRIPOLI.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

649

Accession.

Formula A:

سلطان

but النصر for الظفر .

مصطفى بن احمد

Above, crescent within circle.

خان عز نصره

ضرب غرب في

طرابلس

١١٧١

N° 9, Wt. 52

COPPER.

650

No date.

سلطان

بلو .

مصطفى

طرا

خان

غ . .

Æ 6

651

No date.

”

طرا

بلس

Within hexagram.

Æ 6

T U N I S.

GOLD.

Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

652

Year 1181.

سلطان
البرين وخاقان
البحرين السلطان
مصطفى خان
عز نصره

صرب في
تونس
١١٨١

N° 8, Wt. 30

653

Same.

سلطان
البرين والبحرين
السلطان مصطفى
خان عز نصره

”

N° 75, Wt. 40

Half-Sequin Z.M.

654

Year 1185.

”

”

Date ١١٨٥ above, instead
of below.

N° 6, Wt. 20

COPPER.

| <i>Obv.</i> | | <i>Rev.</i> | |
|-------------|------------|-------------|------|
| | 655 | | |
| | Accession. | | |
| سلطان | | ۱۱۷۱ | |
| مصطفی | | ضرب فی | |
| خان | | تونس | Æ 75 |
| | 656 | | |
| | Year 1172. | | |
| " | | " | |
| | | Above, ۱۱۷۲ | Æ 75 |
| | 657 | | |
| | Year 1173. | | |
| " | | " | |
| | | Below, ۱۱۷۳ | Æ 75 |
| | 658 | | |
| | Year 1174. | | |
| " | | " | |
| | | Below, ۱۱۷۴ | Æ 75 |
| | 659 | | |
| | Same. | | |
| " | | " | |
| | | Below, ۱۱۷۴ | Æ 75 |
| | 660 | | |
| | Year 1175. | | |
| " | | " | |
| | | Below, ۱۱۷۵ | Æ 75 |

| <i>Obv.</i> | <i>Rev.</i> |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 661 | |
| Year 1176. | |
| Similar to (655). | Similar to (655). |
| | Below, \| \| v 1 |
| | Æ 8 |
| 662 | |
| Year 1177. | |
| " | " |
| | Below, \| \| v v |
| | Æ 8 |
| 663 | |
| Year 1178. | |
| " | " |
| | Below, \| \| v ^ |
| | Æ 85 |
| 664 | |
| Year 1180. | |
| " | " |
| | Below, \| \| ^ . |
| | Æ 8 |
| 665 | |
| Year 1186. | |
| " | " |
| | Above, \| \| ^ 1 |
| | Æ 9 |
| 666 | |
| Year 1187. | |
| " | " |
| | Above, \| \| ^ v |
| | Æ 85 |
| 667 | |
| Year 1188. | |
| " | " |
| | Above, \| \| ^ ^ |
| | Æ 85 |
| | E E |

| <i>Obv.</i> | <i>Small Size.</i> | <i>Rev.</i> | |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | 668 | | |
| | Year 1172. | | |
| سلطان
مصطفى | . | ضرب في
تونس | |
| | | 1172 | AE 55 |
| | 669 | | |
| | Year 1173. | | |
| " | | " | |
| | | 1173 | AE 55 |
| | 670 | | |
| | Year 1174. | | |
| " | | " | |
| | | 1174 | AE 5 |
| | 671 | | |
| | Year 1175. | | |
| " | | " | |
| | | 1175 | AE 55 |
| | 672 | | |
| | Year 1178. | | |
| " | | " | |
| | | 1178 | AE 55 |
| | 673 | | |
| | Year 1178. | | |
| ضرب | | 1173 في
تونس | AE 6 |

ALGIERS.

SILVER.

Onlik.

Obv.

Rev.

674

Year 1172.

سلطان
مصطفى خان
عز نصره

ضرب فی
جزایر
۱۱۷۲

enclosed in octagram.

Æ '8, Wt. 52

675

Year 1182.

”

”

۱۱۸۲

No octagram.

Æ '85, Wt. 52

Beshlik.

676

Year 1173.

سلطان
مصطفى

”

۱۱۷۳

enclosed in octagram.

Pl. VIII. Æ '65

677

Year 1185.

”

”

۱۱۸۵

No octagram.

Æ '7, Wt. 26

~~~~~

<i>Obv.</i>	<i>Small Size.</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	
	668		
	Year 1172.		
سلطان مصطفى	.	ضرب فی تونس ۱۱۷۲	Æ 55
	669		
	Year 1178.		
”	”	”	
		۱۱۷۳	Æ 55
	670		
	Year 1174.		
”	”	”	
		۱۱۷۴	Æ 5
	671		
	Year 1175.		
”	”	”	
		۱۱۷۵	Æ 55
	672		
	Year 1178.		
”	”	”	
		۱۱۷۸	Æ 55
	678		
	Year 1178.		
ضرب		۱۱۷۳ فی تونس	Æ 5

ALGIERS.

SILVER.

Onlik.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

674

Year 1172.

سلطان  
مصطفى خان  
عز نصره

ضرب فی  
جزایر  
۱۱۷۲

enclosed in octagram.

Æ 8, Wt. 53

675

Year 1182.

”

”

۱۱۸۲

No octagram.

Æ 85, Wt. 53

Beshlik.

676

Year 1173.

سلطان  
مصطفى

”

۱۱۷۳

enclosed in octagram.

Pl. VIII. Æ 65

677

Year 1185.

”

”

۱۱۸۵

No octagram.

Æ 7, Wt. 20

~~~~~

XXVII.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED I.

A.H. 1187—1203.

ISLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Double Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*

678

Year of reign 1 (1187).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
اسلامبول
۱۱۸۷*N* 12, Wt. 80

679

Year of reign 7 (1193).

”

”

Above, v

Pierced. *N* 125, Wt. 79

680

Year of reign 10 (1196).

”

”

Above, |.

Pierced. *N* 12

Obv:

Rev:

681

Year of reign 11 (1197).

Similar to (678).

Similar to (678).

Above, | |

Pierced, N 12

682

Year of reign 15 (1201).

”

”

Above, | 5

Pierced, N 15

Sequin Z.M.

683

Year of reign. 2 (1188).

Formula B:

Tughrá.

۲ over ابن

عز نصره ضرب فی

اسلامبول

۱۱۸۷

N 9, Wt 40

684

Year of reign 5 (1191).

”

”

۵ over ابن

Pierced, N 9

*Obv.**Rev.*

685

Year of reign 8 (1194).

Similar to (678).

Similar to (678).

⁸ over ابن

N 85

686

Year of reign 9 (1195).

”

”

⁹ over ابن

Pierced. N 9

Half-Sequin Z.M.

687

Year of reign 1 (1187).

”

”

¹ over ابن

Pierced. N 75

688

Year of reign 2 (1188)

”

”

² over ابن

N 75, Wt. 20

Quarter-Sequin F.

689

Year of reign 2 (1188).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

اسلامبول

۱۱۸۷

Pierced. N 55

Obv.

Rev.

690

Year of reign 8 (1194).

Similar to (689).

Similar to (689).

Above, ^

Pierced. N° 55

691

Year of reign 10 (1196).

”

”

Above, | •

N° 55, Wt. 13

692

Year of reign 11 (1197).

”

”

Above, | |

Pierced. N° 55

693

Year of reign 12 (1198).

”

”

Above, | |

Pierced. N° 55

694

Year of reign 16 (1202).

”

”

Above, | |

Pierced. N° 55

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

Altmishlik.

*Obv.**Rev.*

695

Year of reign 1 (1187).

Formula B:

السلطان

| over ابن

عبد الحميد بن احمد خان
 دام ملكه ضرب فى
 قسطنطينية

| | ٨٧

Æ 1·7, Wt. 412

696

Year of reign 9 (1195).

”

”

9 over ابن

Æ 1·75, Wt. 426

697

Year of reign 11 (1197).

”

”

| | over ابن

Æ 1·75, Wt. 414

Piastre.

698

Year of reign 1 (1187).

”

Tughrá

| over ابن

ضرب فى
 قسطنطينية

| | ٨٧

Æ 1·45, Wt. 295

*Obv.**Rev.*

699

Year of reign 2 (1188).

Similar to (695).

Similar to (698).

۲ over ابن

Æ 1·5, Wt. 293

700

Same.

”

”

Æ 1·45, Wt. 247

701

Year of reign 3 (1189).

”

”

۳ over ابن

Æ 1·5, Wt. 293

702

Year of reign 10 (1196).

”

”

۱۰ over ابن

Æ 1·5, Wt. 273

703

Year of reign 13 (1199).

”

”

۱۳ over ابن

Æ 1·55, Wt. 274

Zolota.

704

Year of reign 1 (1187).

”

Similar to (695).

۱ over ابن

Æ 1·4, Wt. 324

F F

*Obv.**Rev.*

705

Year of reign 2 (1188).

Similar to (695).

Similar to (695).

ابن over ۲

Æ 1.45, Wt. 224

Yigirmlik.

706

Year of reign 2 (1188).

”

Similar to (698).

ابن over ۲

Æ 1.25, Wt. 148

Onlik.

707

Year of reign 2 (1188).

”

”

ابن over ۲

Æ .95, Wt. 66

708

Year of reign 6 (1192).

”

”

ابن over ۶

Æ .95, Wt. 66

709

Year of reign 9 (1195).

”

”

ابن over ۹

Æ .95, Wt. 70

Obv.

Rev.

710

Year of reign 10 (1196).

Similar to (695).

Similar to (698).

ابن over ١٠

Pierced. R 95

711

Year of reign 16 (1202).

”

”

ابن over ١٦

R 95, Wt. 65

Beshlik.

712

Year of reign 2 (1188).

”

”

ابن over ٢

R 75, Wt. 35

713

Year of reign 5 (1191).

”

”

ابن over ٥

R 3, Wt. 37

714

Year of reign 9 (1195).

”

”

ابن over ٩

R 3

*Obv.**Rev.*

715

Year of reign 14 (1200).

Similar to (695).

Similar to (698).

ابن over ١

Æ 8

P a r a .

716

Year of reign 1 (1187).

Tughrá.

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١١٨٧

Æ 8, Wt. 8

717

Year of reign 2 (1188).

”

”

Above, ٢

Æ 8, Wt. 8

718

Year of reign 4 (1190).

”

”

Above, ٤

Æ 8

719

Year of reign 6 (1192).

”

”

Above, ٦

Æ 8

Obv.

Rev.

720

Year of reign 12 (1198).

Tughrá.

Similar to (716).

Above, | ʾ

Æ 6

A k c h e h.

721

Year of reign 2 (1188).

”

”

Above, ʾ

Æ 45, Wt. 2

722

Year of reign 3 (1189).

”

”

Above, ʾ

Æ 45, Wt. 2

723

Year of reign 11 (1197).

”

”

Above, | |

Æ 45

724

Year of reign 13 (1199).

”

”

Above, | ʾ

Æ 45

*Obv.**Rev.*

725

Year of reign 14 (1200).

Tughrá.

Similar to (716).

Above, ۱۴

Æ 45

C O P P E R.

726

Year of reign 1 (1187).

Similar to (698).

Similar to (698).

۱ over ابن

Æ 15

727

Year of reign 2 (1188).

”

”

۲ over ابن

Æ 15

B A G H D Á D.

S I L V E R.

O n l i k.

728

Year of reign 9 (1195).

السلطان

ضرب في

عبد

بغداد

الحميد

سنة

خلن

۱۱۸۷

Pl. VIII. Æ 106, Wt. 68

Beshlik.

Obv.

Rev.

729

Year of reign 9 (1195).

Similar to (728).

Similar to (728).

B 85, Wt. 33

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Sequin Z. M.

730

Year of reign 2 (1188).

Formula B.

Tughrá.

ابن over ٢

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١١٨٧

Pierced. N 11, Wt. 39

731

Same year.

١٢٠

السلطان

عبد الحميد بن احمد خان

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١١٨٧

N 85, Wt. 40

Half-Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

732

Same year.

Similar to (730).

Similar to (731).

N<sup>o</sup> 3, Wt. 20

SILVER.

Para.

733

Accession (1187).

Tughrá.

ضرب في

مصر

سنة

١١٨٧

N<sup>o</sup> 3, Wt. 7

734

Same.

”

”

Uncertain sign above.

N<sup>o</sup> 3

T R I P O L I .

G O L D .

Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

735

Year of reign 7 (1193).

Formula B.

Ṭughrá.

At right of lowest line, √

ضرب فی

طرابلس

غوب

۱۱۸۷

PL. VIII. N° 85, Wt. 39

S I L V E R .

Piastre.

736

Same.

”

”

Æ 1·5, Wt. 284

C O P P E R .

737

Year of reign 1188.

Within octogram, سلطان

Within triangle, طرابلس

عبد

غرب

الحميد

outside, in segments, ۱۱|۸|۸

PL. VIII. Æ 3

G G

*Obv.**Rev.*

738

Same year.

Same as *Rev.*

Similar to (737).

Æ 9

T U N I S.

G O L D.

Half-Sequin Z.M.

739

Year 1188.

سلطان
البرين والبحرين
السلطان عبد الحميد
خان عز نصره

ضرب في
تونس
١١٨٨

Æ 6, Wt. 20

740

Year 1189.

”

”

Date ١١٨٩

Æ 55

C O P P E R.

741

Year 1198.

سلطان البرين
وخاقان البحرين
السلطان عبد الحميد
خان عز نصره

ضرب في
تونس
١١٩٨
سنة

Æ 135

Obv.

Rev.

Small Size.

742

Year 1188

سلطان
عبد الحميد [يد]
خان

١١٨٨

ضرب في
تونس

Æ 85

743

Year 1198 ?

”

”

Date ١١٩٠

Æ 8

A L G I E R S.

G O L D.

Sequin F.

744

Year 1190.

Formula B.

السلطان

عبد الحميد خان

عز نصره ضرب في

جزاير ١١٩٠

Æ 9, Wt. 52

745

Year 1192.

”

”

Date ١١٩٢

Æ 95, Wt. 52

*Obv.**Rev.*

746

Year 1194.

Same as (744).

Same as (744).

Date ۱۱۹۴

N 1-0

Quarter-Sequin F.

747

Year 1194.

سلطان
الحميد
عبدضرب في
جزائر
۱۱۹۴

N 55, Wt. 13

SILVER.

Onlik.

748

Year 1189.

سلطان
عبد الحميد خان
عز نصرهضرب في
جزائر
۱۱۸۹

N 8, Wt. 52

Obv.

Rev.

749

Year 1190.

Similar to (748).

Similar to (748).

Date 119.

R '8, Wt. 52

750

Year 1196.

”

”

Date 1197

R '85

Beshlik.

751

Year 1191.

”

”

Date 1191

PL. VIII. R '7, Wt. 26

752

Year 1192.

”

”

Date 1192

Pierced. R '65

753

Year 1196.

”

”

Date 1197

R '7

XXVIII.—SELEEM III.

A.H. 1203—1222.

ISLÁMBÓL.

G O L D.

Double Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*

754

Year of reign 1 (1203).

Tughrá.

ا
ضرب في
اسلامبول
١٢٠٣

Thrice-pierced. N 1·2, Wt. 65

Sequin Z.M.

755

Year of reign 6 (1208).

Formula B:

Tughrá.

ابن over ٦

عز نصره ضرب في
اسلامبول
١٢٠٣

N 9, Wt. 37

Obv.

Rev.

756

Year of reign 8 (1210).

Similar to (755).

Similar to (755).

٨ over ابن

N 9

757

Year of reign 11 (1213).

”

”

١١ over ابن

N 85

758

Year of reign 12 (1214).

”

”

١٢ over ابن

N 85

Half-Sequin Z.M.

759

Year of reign 5 (1207).

”

”

٥ over ابن

N 7, Wt. 18

760

Year of reign 6 (1208).

”

”

٦ over ابن

Pierced. N 7

Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

761

Year of reign 1 (1203).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
اسلامبول

In border, beneath, ۱۲۰۳

N 75, Wt. 53

762

Year of reign 2 (1204).

”

”

Above, ۲

N 75

Quarter-Sequin F.

763

Year of reign 1 (1203).

”

ضرب فی
اسلامبول

۱۲۰۳

Pierced. *N* 55, Wt. 13

764

Year of reign 3 (1205).

”

”

Above, ۳

N 55, Wt. 13

*Obv.**Rev.*

765

Year of reign 4 (1206).

Similar to (763).

Similar to (763),

Above, \approx *N* 55

766

Year of reign 5 (1207).

"

"

Above, \emptyset *N* 56

767

Year of reign 6 (1208).

"

"

Above, γ *Pierced. N* 56

768

Year of reign 7 (1209).

"

"

Above, \vee *Pierced. N* 55

769

Year of reign 9 (1211).

"

"

Above, η

At top, عز نصره

Pierced. N 55, Wt. 11

H H

*Obo.**Rev.*

770

Year of reign 10 (1212).

Similar to (763).

Similar to (763).

Above, ۱.

At top, عز نصره

Twice-pierced. *N* 55, Wt. 10

771

Year of reign 11 (1213).

"

"

Above, ۱۱

At top, عز نصره

Twice-pierced. *N* 55

772

Same year.

"

"

Without عز نصره

Pierced. *N* 56

773

Year of reign 12 (1214).

"

"

Above, ۱۲

At top, عز نصره

Pierced. *N* 56

774

Year of reign 13 (1215).

"

"

Above, ۱۳

At top, عز نصره

N 56

*Obv.**Rev.***775**

Year of reign 14 (1216)

Similar to (768).

Similar to (768).

Above, ١٤

At top, عز نصره

*N° 6***776**

Year of reign 16 (1218).

”

”

Above, ١٦

At top, عز نصره

*Pierced. N° 55***777**

Same year.

”

”

Without عز نصره

*Twice-pierced. N° 6***778**

Year of reign 17 (1219).

”

”

Above, ١٧

At top, عز نصره

Pierced. N° 6

*Obv.**Rev.*

779

Same Year.

Similar to (768).

Similar to (778).

Without عز نصره

Twice-pierced. N 8

780

Year of reign 18 (1220).

"

"

Above, ۱۸

Without عز نصره

Pierced. N 8

SILVER.

Yuzlik.

781

Year of reign 2 (1204).

Formula B:

Tughrá.

۲ over ابن

ضرب اسلامبول فی

۱۲۰۳

B 175, Wt. 500

782

Year of reign 4 (1206).

"

"

۴ over ابن

B 17, Wt. 400

Obv.

Rev.

783

Year of reign 5 (1207).

Similar to (781)

Similar to (781)

۵ over ابن

Æ 1.65, Wt. 489

784

Year of reign 8 (1210).

”

”

۸ over ابن

Æ 1.8, Wt. 500

785

Year of reign 10 (1212).

”

”

۱۰ over ابن

Æ 1.8

786

Year of reign 12 (1214).

”

”

۱۲ over ابن

Æ 1.8

787

Year of reign 15 (1217).

”

”

۱۵ over ابن

Æ 1.8, Wt. 493

788

Year of reign 16 (1218).

”

”

۱۶ over ابن

Æ 1.75

Altmishlik.

*Obv.**Rev.*

789

Year of reign 2 (1204).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
اسلامبول
۱۲۰۳

Æ 1·6, Wt. 387

790

Year of reign 3 (1205).

"

"

Above, ۳

Æ 1·65, Wt. 390

791

Year of reign 14 (1216).

"

"

Above, ۱۴

Æ 1·7, Wt. 390

Piastre.

792

Year of reign 1 (1203).

"

"

Above ۱

Æ 1·45, Wt. 192

Obv.

Rev.

793

Year of reign 4 (1206).

Similar to (789)

Similar to (789)

Above, Σ

\mathcal{R} 1.45, Wt. 191

794

Year of reign 5 (1207).

"

"

Above, \circ

\mathcal{R} 1.5

Yigirmlik.

795

Year of reign 5 (1207).

"

"

Above, \circ

\mathcal{R} 1.2, Wt. 94

Onlik

796

Year of reign 1 (1203).

"

"

Above, \mid

Pierced. \mathcal{R} .9

*Obv.**Rev.*

797

Year of reign 2 (1204).

Similar to (789)

Similar to (789)

Above, 1

R 9, Wt. 51

798

Year of reign 5 (1207)

”

”

Above, 6

R 9

799

Year of reign 16 (1218).

”

”

Above, 11

R 9

Beshlik.

800

Year of reign 5 (1207).

”

”

Above, 6

R 75, Wt. 24

Obv.

Rev.

801

Year of reign 6 (1208).

Similar to (789)

Similar to (789)

Above, ¶

Æ 75

802

Year of reign 8 (1210).

"

"

Above, ^

Æ 75

Para.

803

Year of reign 4 (1206).

"

"

Above, ≲

Pierced, Æ 75

804

Year of reign 5 (1207).

"

"

Above, o

Æ 75, Wt. 4.5

I I

*Obv.**Rev.*

805

Year of reign 11 (1218).

Similar to (789)

Similar to (789)

Above, | |

B 6

806

Year of reign 12 (1214).

"

"

Above, | |

Pierced. B 6

807

Year of reign 13 (1215).

"

"

Above, | |

Pierced. B 6

A k o h e h.

808

Year of reign 1 (1203).

"

"

Above, |

B 46, W 2

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

809

Year of reign 18 (1220).

Similar to (781) :

Similar to (781).

ابن over ٨١

Æ 1.75

EGYPT.

GOLD.

Half-Sequin Z.M.

810

Accession.

Formula B.

Tughrá.

ابن over P ب

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١٢٠٣

Pierced. N 75, Wt. 19

811

Same.

ابن over اس

Pierced. N 75

SILVER.

Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

812

Year of reign 16 (1218).

Tughrá.

١٦
ضرب في
مصر
سنة
١٢٠٣

Æ 1'4, Wt. 174.

Yigirmlik.

813

Year of reign 13 (1215).

”

”

Above, ١٣

Æ 1'1, Wt. 106

Para.

814

Year of reign 7 (1209).

”

”

Above, √

Æ '55, Wt. 35

TRIPOLI.

G O L D.

Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

815

Year of reign 15 (1217).

Formula B :

ابن over ١٥

السلطان
 سليم خان عز نصره
 ضرب طرابلس في
 غوب ١٢٠٣

N 95, Wt. 53

816

Year of reign 17 (1219).

”

”

ابن over ١٧

N 95

S I L V E R.

Yigirmlik.

817

Year of reign 14 (1216).

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| سلطان البوين | ١٤ ضرب في |
| وخاقان البحرين | طرابلس |
| السلطان سليم | غوب |
| خان عز نصره | ١٢٠٣ |

B 17, Wt. 110

Beshlik.*Obv.**Rev.*

818

Accession.

سلطان
 سليم ابن
 مصطفى خان
 دام ملكه

Similar to (817):
 but without year of reign.

B 10, Wt. 29

819

Year 1210.

”

”

date, 1210

B '85, Wt. 24

820

Year obscure.

”

”

date, 12xx

Pierced. B '85

TUNIS.**COPPER.**

821

Year 1208.

سلطان البحرين
 وخاقان البحرين
 السلطان سليم
 خان عز نصره

ضرب في
 تونس
 ١٢٠٨

B 135

ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Half-Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

822

Year 1217.

سلطان
 سليم خان
 عز نصره

ضرب فی
 جزایر
 ۱۲۱۷

N 75, Wt. 26

Quarter-Sequin F.

823

Year 1218.

سلطان
 سليم خان

”
 Date ۱۲۱۳

Twice-pierced. N 85, Wt. 12

SILVER.

824

Onlik.

Year 1222.

سلطان
 سليم خان
 عز نصره

”
 within octagon,
 Date ۱۲۲۲

N 8, Wt. 51

Beshlik.

Obv.

Rev.

825

Year 1207.

Similar to (824).

Similar to (822).

Date 1207

AB 6, Wt. 28

826

Year 1210.

"

"

Date 1210

AB 7, Wt. 28



XXIX.—MUŞTAFÁ IV.

A.H. 1222—1223.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

G O L D.

Sequin F.

Obv.

Rev.

827

Year of reign 1 (1222).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

قسطنطينية

۱۲۲۲

N 75, Wt. 40

Quarter-Sequin F.

828

Year of reign 2 (1223).

”

”

Above, ۲

Pierced. N 55, Wt. 11

K K

Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

829

Year of reign 1 (1222).

Formula B:

| over ابن

Tughrá

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٢٢

N 86, Wt. 37

Half-Sequin Z.M.

830

Same.

"

"

Pierced N 7, Wt. 18

SILVER.

Altmishlik.

831

Same.

"

السلطان

| over ابن

مصطفى بن عبد الحميد خان

دام ملكه ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٢٢

Æ 1·6, Wt. 203

Piastre.

Obv.

832

Same.

Formula B:

ابن over ۱

Rev.

Ṭughrá

ضرب فی

قسطنطينية

۱۲۲۲

Æ 1·35, Wt. 197

Onlik.

833

Same.

”

”

Æ ·9, Wt. 50

Beshlik.

834

Year of reign 2 (1223).

”

”

ابن over ۲

Æ ·75, Wt. 23

Para.

835

Year of reign 1 (1222).

Ṭughrá.

ضرب فی

قسطنطينية

۱۲۲۲

Æ ·55, Wt. 6

ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

886

Accession.

Formula B.

Within octagon.

(البرين in second line.)

السلطان

مصطفى خان

عز نصره ضرب في

جزاير ١٢٢٢

N° 85, Wt. 52



XXX.—MAHMOOD II.

A.H. 1228—1255.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

TYPE I.

(With *Tughrá* on Reverse.)

Years of reign 1—9.

Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

837

Year of reign 1 (1228).

Formula B:

Tughrá.

ابن over ١

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٢٣

Pl. IX. N° 9, Wt. 87

838

Year of reign 9 (1231).

”

”

ابن over ٩

Pierced. N° 9, Wt. 87

Half-Sequin Z.M.*Obv.**Rev.*

839

Year of reign 1 (1223).

Similar to (837).

Similar to (837).

N 75, Wt. 18*Type revived at various intervals : reduced ('Adlee) standard.***Sequin.**

840

Year of reign 17 (1239).

Similar :

Similar :

۱۷ over ابن

but عدلی to right of Tugbrá.

Pierced. N 75, Wt. 24**Half-Sequin.**

841

Year of reign 22 (1244).

”

”

۲۲ over ابن

Thrice-pierced. N 65, Wt. 13

842

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

۲۹ over ابن

Pierced. N 6, Wt. 13

Quarter-Sequin F.

Obv.

Rev.

(Years 1—18.)

843

Year of reign 1 (1223).

Tughrá.

ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١٢٢٣

Pierced. N° 6, Wt. 13

844

Year of reign 2 (1224).

”

”

Above, ٢

N° 55, Wt. 13

845

Year of reign 3 (1225).

”

”

Above, ٣

Pierced. N° 55

846

Year of reign 4 (1226).

”

”

Above, ٤

N° 55

*Obv.**Rev.*

847

Year of reign 5 (1227).

Tughrá

Similar to (843).

Above, o

Pl. IX. N 55

848

Year of reign 6 (1228).

”

”

Above, 7

Pierced. N 55

849

Year of reign 7 (1229).

”

”

Above, V

Pierced. N 55

850

Year of reign 8 (1230).

”

”

Above, ^

Pierced. N 55

851

Year of reign 9 (1231).

”

”

Above, 9

Pierced. N 55

Obv.

Rev.

852

Year of reign 10 (1232).

Tughrá.

Similar to (843).

Above, | •

Pierced. *N* 55, Wt. 12

853

Year of reign 11 (1233).

”

”

Above, | |

Pierced *N* 55

854

Year of reign 12 (1234).

”

”

Above, | 2

Pierced. *N* 55

855

Year of reign 13 (1235).

”

”

Above, | 3

Pierced. *N* 55

856

Year of reign 14 (1236).

”

”

Above, | 4

Over which, عز نصره

N 55, Wt. 9

L L

*Obv.**Rev.*

857

Year of reign 15 (1237).

Tughrā.

Similar to (843).

Above, ١٥

Over which, عز نصره

Pierced. *N* 55

858

Year of reign 16 (1238).

”

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٢٣

المحرسة

Pierced. *N* 5, Wt. 7

859

Year of reign 17 (1239).

”

”

Above, ١٧

Pierced. *N* 8

TYPE II.

(Wavy floral border.)

Years 9—13.

Double Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

860

Year of reign 9 (1231).

Tughrá.

ضرب في
قسنطينية

١٢٢٣

PL. IX. Pierced. *N* 1'1, Wt. 73

861

Year of reign 10 (1232).

"

"

Above, | •

Pierced. *N* 1'1

862

Year of reign 11 (1233).

"

"

Above, | |

Pierced. *N* 1'1

863

Year of reign 12 (1234).

"

"

Above, | ʼ

Pierced. *N* 1'1

Half-Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*

864

Year of reign 10 (1232).

Tughrá.

Similar to (860).

Above, 1 •

Placed. N 75, Wt. 18

865

Year of reign 11 (1233).

”

”

Above, 1 1

Placed. N 75

866

Year of reign 13 (1235).

”

”

Above, 1 1

Placed. N 75

TYPE III.

(With Marginal Inscriptions.)

Years 9—15.

Double Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

867

Year of reign 9 (1231).

Margin, *Formula B* :
at end ط

السلطان محمود خان
ابن السلطان عبد
الحميد خان دام
ملكه

In centre, Tughrá.

In centre, ضرب في
قسطنطينية
١٢٢٣

Pl. IX. *N* 115, Wt. 74

868

Year of reign 10 (1232).

”

”

Above, | •

Pierced. *N* 115

Sequin Z.M.

869

Year of reign 10 (1232).

”

”

Above, | •

Pierced. *N* 9, Wt. 36

*Obv.**Rev.*

870

Year of reign 11 (1233).

Similar to (867).

Similar to (867).

Above, 11

Pierced. N 9

871

Year of reign 12 (1234).

"

"

Above, 12

Pierced. N 9

872

Year of reign 13 (1235).

"

"

Above, 13

Pierced. N 9

873

Year of reign 14 (1236).

"

"

Above, 14

Pierced. N 9

874

Year of reign 15 (1237).

"

"

Above, 15

N 9

TRANSITIONAL TYPE.

Reduced (Adlee) Standard.

Years 15, 16.

Sequin.

Obv.

Rev.

875

Year of reign 15 (1237).

Tughrá : at right, عدلى

ضرب فى

دار الخلافة

١٢٢٣

العلية

Pl. IX. N° 8, Wt. 24

876

Year of reign 16 (1238).

”

”

Above, ١٦

N° 75

Half-Sequin.

877

Year of reign 16 (1238).

”

”

Above, ١٦

N° 6, Wt. 12

Quarter-Sequin.

Obv.

Rev.

878

Year of reign 15 (1237).

Similar to (875).

Similar to (875).

Above, 15

Pierced. *N* 55, Wt. 7

879

Year of reign 16 (1238).

"

"

Above, 16

N 5

TYPE IIIA.

(Being Type III. reduced to 'Adlee Standard,
and margins altered.)

Years 16—20.

Sequin.

880

Year of reign 16 (1238).

Margin, سلطان سلاطين زمان
عدلى محمود خان

Margin, دام ملكه وسلطنته
الى اخر الدوران

In centre, Tughrá :
at right عدلى

In centre, ضرب في
قسطنطينية
١٢٢٣
المحرسة

Pierced. *N* 75, Wt. 25

Obv.

Rev.

881

Year of reign 17 (1239).

Similar to (880).

Similar to (880).

Above, | v

Pierced. N 75

882

Year of reign 18 (1240).

”

”

Above, | ^

N 75, Wt. 23

883

Year of reign 19 (1241).

”

”

Above, | 3

N 75

884

Year of reign 20 (1242).

”

”

Above, | •

Pierced. N 75

Half-Sequin.

885

Year of reign 16 (1238).

”

”

Above, | 7

Pierced. N 6, Wt. 12

M M

*Obv.**Rev.*

886

Year of reign 17 (1239).

Similar to (880).

Similar to (880).

Above, | v

Pierced. N 65

887

Year of reign 18 (1240).

”

”

Above, | ^

Pierced. N 65

888

Year of reign 20 (1242).

”

”

Above, | •

Twice-pierced. N 65

Quarter Sequin.\*

889

Year of reign 17 (1239).

”

”

Above, | v

Pierced. N 65

\* The Quarter Sequins generally appear to retain the older type longer than the other denominations.

Obv.

Rev.

890

Year of reign 18 (1240).

Similar to (880).

Similar to (880).

Above, 1^

N 5, Wt. 7

891

Year of reign 19 (1241).

”

”

Above, 19

Twice-pierced. N 5

892

Year of reign 20 (1242).

”

”

Above, 20

Pierced. N 5

893

Year of reign 21 (1243).

”

”

Above, 21

Pierced. N 5

894

Year of reign 22 (1244).

”

”

Above, 22

Pierced. N 5

*Obv.**Rev.*

895

Year of reign 23 (1245).

Similar to (880).

Similar to (880).

Above, ۲۳

N ۵, Wt. 6

896

Year of reign 24 (1246).

”

”

Above, ۲۴

Thrice-pierced. N ۵

TYPE IV.

(With Cartouches : 'Adlee.)

Years 21—26.

Double Sequin.

897

Year of reign 21 (1243).

In centre, Tughrá and عدلی

In centre, ضرب فی
قسنطنطینة

۱۲۲۳

Around, in three cartouches,
divided by sprays,
سلطان سلاطین زمانAround, in three cartouches
divided by sprays,
غازی محمود خان*Pierced. N* 105, Wt. 55

Sequin.

Obv.

Rev.

898

Year of reign 21 (1243).

Similar to (897).

Similar to (897).

Above, ۲۱

Pierced. N '85

899

Year of reign 22 (1244).

”

”

Above, ۲۲

N '85, Wt. 28

900

Year of reign 23 (1245).

”

”

Above, ۲۳

Pl. IX. Pierced. N '85

901

Year of reign 24 (1246).

”

”

Above, ۲۴

Pierced. N '85

902

Year of reign 25 (1247).

”

”

Above, ۲۵

N '85, Wt. 27

*Obv.**Rev.*

903

Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to (897).

Similar to (897).

Above, 𐌶 𐌶

Pierced. N 85

Half-Sequin.

904

Year of reign 21 (1243).

”

”

Above, 𐌶 𐌶

N 85, Wt. 13

905

Year of reign 22 (1244).

”

”

Above, 𐌶 𐌶

Pierced. N 85

906

Year of reign 23 (1245).

”

”

Above, 𐌶 𐌶

Pierced. N 85

907

Year of reign 24 (1246).

”

”

Above, 𐌶 𐌶

N 85, Wt. 14

Obv.

Rev.

908

Year of reign 25 (1247).

Similar to (897).

Similar to (897).

Above, ٢٥

Pierced. N 7

Quarter-Sequin.

(Zigzag-border.)

909

Year of reign 24 (1246).

Tughrá, and عدلى

ضرب فى
قسنطينية

١٢٢٣

Pierced. N 5

910

Year of reign 25 (1247).

”

”

Above, ٢٥

Pierced. N 5

911

Year of reign 26 (1248).

”

”

Above, ٢٦

Pl. IX. N 45, Wt. 5

*Obv.**Rev.*

912

Year of reign 27 (1249).

Similar to (909).

Similar to (909).

Above, ۲۷

Pierced. N° 45

TYPE V.

(Wreath-borders: 'Adlee.)

Years 26—32.

Sequin.

913

Year of reign 26 (1248).

Tughrá, and عدلی

ضرب فی
قسططنینیه

۱۲۲۳

Pl. IX. Pierced. N° 8

914

Year of reign 27 (1249).

”

”

Above, ۲۷

N° 75, Wt. 24

Obv.

Rev.

915

Year of reign 28 (1250).

Similar to (913).

Similar to (913).

Above, ٢٨

Pierced. N ٢٨

916

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Above, ٢٩

Pierced. N ٢٩

917

Year of reign 30 (1252).

”

”

Above, ٣٠

Pierced. N ٣٠

918

Year of reign 31 (1253).

”

”

Above, ٣١

Pierced. N ٣١

919

Year of reign 32 (1254).

”

”

Above, ٣٢

Pierced. N ٣٢

N N

Half-Sequin.

*Obv.**Rev.*

920

Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to (913).

Similar to (913).

Above, 14

Pierced. N° 65, Wt. 12

921

Year of reign 27 (1249).

"

"

Above, 15

Pierced. N° 6

922

Year of reign 28 (1250).

"

"

Above, 16

Pierced. N° 6

923

Year of reign 29 (1251).

"

"

Above, 17

Pierced. N° 6

Obv.

Rev.

924

Year of reign 30 (1252).

Similar to (913).

Similar to (913).

Above, ۳۰

Pierced. N ۰۶

925

Year of reign 31 (1253).

"

"

Above, ۳۱

Pierced. N ۰۶

926

Year of reign 32 (1254).

"

"

Above, ۳۲

Pierced. N ۰۶

Quarter-Sequin.

927

Year of reign 28 (1250).

"

"

Above, ۲۸

N ۰۵, Wt ۰۶

928

Year of reign 29 (1251).

"

"

Above, ۲۹

N ۰۵

*Obv.**Rev.*

929

Year of reign 81 (1253).

Similar to (913).

Similar to (913).

Above, ٣١

Twice pierced. N° 5

930

Year of reign 82 (1254).

"

"

Above, ٣٢

PL. IX. N° 5, Wt. 5

SILVER.

TYPE I.

Years 1—15.

Old Beshlik.

931

Year of reign 3 (1225).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
قسطنطينية

۱۲۲۳

At 1°5, Wt. 410

Obv.

Rev.

932

Year of reign 7 (1229).

Similar to (931).

Similar to (931).

Above, √

Æ 1·7, Wt. 398

933

Year of reign 9 (1231)

”

Above, 9

Æ 1·65, Wt. 395

Yuzlik.

934

Year of reign 14 (1236).

”

”

Above, 15

Æ 1·45, Wt. 190

(Different design.)

935

Year of reign 1 (1223).

Formula B :

Tughrá

ابن over 1

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٢٣

Æ 1·4, Wt. 179

Altmishlik, or Double Zolota.*Obv.**Rev.***936**

Year of reign 5 (1227).

Formula B:

Similar to (935).

۵ over ابن

Æ 1·3, Wt. 132

937

Year of reign 6 (1228).

”

”

۶ over ابن

Æ 1·3, Wt. 132

Piastre.**938**

Year of reign 14 (1236).

”

”

۱۴ over ابن

Æ 1·3, Wt. 90

939

Year of reign 15 (1237).

”

”

۱۵ over ابن

Æ 1·25, Wt. 90

Yigirmi-paralik.**940**

Year of reign 1 (1223).

”

”

۱ over ابن

Æ ۰·9, Wt. 48

Obv.

Rev.

941

Year of reign 2 (1224).

Formula B.

Similar to (985).

ابن over ۲

Æ 9, Wt. 41

942

Year of reign 3 (1225).

”

”

ابن over ۳

Ringed. Æ 85

943

Year of reign 6 (1228).

”

”

ابن over ۶

Pierced. Æ 85

On-paralik.

944

Year of reign 1 (1228).

”

”

ابن over ۱

PL. IX. Æ 76, Wt. 27

Para.

945

Year of reign 2 (1224).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

قسطنطينية

۱۲۲۳

Æ 65, Wt. 3

T Y P E I I.

Years 18-19.

*Obv.**Rev.*

Altmishlik.

946

Year of reign 18 (1240).

Formula B:

١٨ over ابن

السلطان

محمود بن عبد الحميد خان

دام مملكته ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٢٣

Æ 1.35, Wt. 107

Piastre.

947

Year of reign 19 (1241).

”

”

١٩ over ابن

Æ 1.35, Wt. 96

Yigirmi-paralik.

948

Year of reign 18 (1240).

”

”

١٨ over ابن

Pl. IX. Æ 1.1, Wt. 53

TYPE III.

Year 21.

On-paralik.

Obv.

Rev.

949

Year of reign 21 (1248).

Tughrá.

۲۱
ضرب فی
قسطنطنیة

۱۲۲۳

Pl. IX. R. 85, Wt. 27

Besh-paralik.

950

Year of reign 21 (1243).

"

"

R. 7, Wt. 11

TYPE IV.

(*'Adlee.*)

Years 28—30.

A.—BESHLIK SERIES.

New Beshlik.

951

Year of reign 23 (1245).

Tughrá, with عدلی to right.

۲۳
ضرب فی
قسطنطنیة

۱۲۲۳

R. 155, Wt. 243

O O

*Obv.**Rev.*951 *a*

Year of reign 25 (1247).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ٢٥

Æ 2·05, Wt. 253

951 *b*

Year of reign 26 (1248).

”

”

Above, ٢٦

Æ 2·05, Wt. 249

Yuzlik.

952

Year of reign 25 (1247).

”

”

Above, ٢٥

Æ 1·45, Wt. 117

952 *a*

Year of reign 26 (1248).

”

”

Above, ٢٦

Æ 1·35, Wt. 110

Piastre.

953

Year of reign 23 (1245).

”

”

Above, ٢٣

Æ 1·05, Wt. 1

Obv.

Rev.

953 *a*

Year of reign 24 (1246).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ۲۱۰

Pierced. *Æ* 1.06, Wt. 43

954

Year of reign 27 (1249).

”

”

Above, ۲۷

Æ 1.1, Wt. 44

955

Year of reign 28 (1250).

”

”

Above, ۲۸

Æ 1.1, Wt. 51

956

Year of reign 30 (1252).

”

”

Above, ۲۰

PL. IX. *Æ* 1.1, Wt. 52

Yigirmi-paralik.

957

Year of reign 24 (1246).

”

”

Above, ۲۵

Æ .9, Wt. 22

*Obv.**Rev.*

958

Year of reign 25 (1247).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, 𐎢𐎠

R 3, W 24

959

Year of reign 27 (1249).

”

”

Above, 𐎢𐎡

Pl. IX. R 3

960

Year of reign 28 (1250).

”

”

Above, 𐎢𐎢

R 3

961

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Above, 𐎢𐎣

R 3

962

Year of reign 30 (1252).

”

”

Above, 𐎢𐎤.

R 3

Obv.

Rev.

962 *a*

Year of reign 31 (1253).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, 𐎢𐎠

Æ 8

962 *b*

Year of reign 32 (1254).

”

”

Above, 𐎢𐎡

Æ 8

On-paralik.

963

”

”

Year of reign 22 (1244).

Above, 𐎢𐎢

Pierced. Æ 7

963 *a*

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Above, 𐎢𐎣

Æ 65, Wt. 14

B.—ALTILIK SERIES.

Altılık.

964

Year of reign 26 (1248).

”

”

Above, 𐎢𐎣

Æ 15, Wt. 186

*Obv.**Rev.*964 *a*

Year of reign 28 (1250).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ʔΛ

Æ 1·45, Wt. 185

964 *b*

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Above, ʔḡ

Pierced. Æ 1·5, Wt. 192

Uchlik.

964 *c*

Year of reign 27 (1249).

”

”

Above, ʔV

Pierced. Æ 1·3, Wt. 93964 *d*

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Above, ʔḡ

Pierced. Æ 1·3, Wt. 80

Altmishlik, or Double Zolota.

Obv.

Rev.

964 *e*

Year of reign 30 (1252).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ۳.

Æ 1·1, Wt. 41

964 *f*

Year of reign 31 (1253).

”

”

Above, ۳ |

Pierced. Æ 1·1

Para.

965

Year of reign 25 (1247).

Tughrá.

”

Without عدلی

Above, ۲ ۵

Æ 45, Wt. 1

965 *a*

Year of reign 28 (1250).

”

”

Above, ۲ ^

Æ 5, Wt. 2

*Obv.**Rev.*

966

Year of reign 29 (1251).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ۲۹

Æ. 5, Wt. 3

COPPER.

967

Year 1247.

سلطان

محمود

ضرب فی

قسطنطينية (sic)

۱۲۴۷

Æ. 6

VÁN.

COPPER.

968

Year 1239 ?

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

وان

۱۲۳۹ ?

Æ. 6

BAGHDÁD.

Governorship of Sa'eed Páshá.

C O P P E R.

Obv.

Rev.

969

Year 1231.

Within octogram,

سعيد

پاشا.

ضرب في

بغداد

١٢٣١

Æ 1.05

970

Same year.

Interlaced lines, representing

Sa'eed Páshá's name ?

”

Æ 1.05

971

Same year.

”

”

Æ 1.05

Without Governor's name.

972

Year 1238.

Tughrá.

”

Date ١٢٣٨

Æ .8

P P

Obv.

Rev.

973

Year 1240.

Similar to (972)

Similar to (972)

”

Date, ١٢٤٠.

Æ 8

974

Year of reign 26 (1248).

Crescent and star.

”

Above, ٢٦

Date of accession beneath, ١٢٢٣

Æ 8

975

Year of reign 28 (1250).

Tughrá.

”

Above, ٢٨

Æ 9

MEKKEH.

COPPER.

976

Accession.

مكة

Bird to left.

ضرب

[١] ٢٢٣

Fish to right.

[١] ٢٢٣

Æ 95

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Quarter-Sequin of Type I.

Obv.

Rev.

977

Year of reign 16 (1238).

Tughrá.

ضرب في
مصر
١٢٢٣

Twice-pierced. N° 5, Wt. 5

Half-Sequin.

(*Cartouche Type : 'Adlee ; see p. 268.*)

978

Year of reign 22 (1244).

Similar to (897).

Similar to (897) :

but مصر ; above, ٢٢

N° 65, Wt. 13

979

Year of reign 26 (1248).

”

”

Above, ٢٦

Pierced. N° 65

Quarter-Sequin.

*(Wreath border, see p. 272.)**Obv.**Rev.*

980

Year of reign 22 (1244).

Ṭughrá.

ضرب فی

مصر

۱۲۲۳

Pierced. N 5, Wt. 6

981

Year of reign 24 (1246).

”

”

Above, ۲۴

Pierced. N 5

Half-Sequin 'Adlee.

(Wreath varied.)

982

Year of reign 29 (1251).

Ṭughrá, with عدلی

”

Above, ۲۹

N 55, Wt. 12

NEW ISSUE.

20 Piastres.

Obv.

Rev.

983

Year of reign 31 (1253).

Tughrá, with **عدي**
beneath, **ش**.

ضرب في
مصر
١٢٢٣

N 7, Wt. 26

984

Year of reign 32 (1254).

”

”

Above, **٣٢**

N 7

10 Piastres.

985

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Beneath, **ش**.

Above, **٢٩**

N 55, Wt. 13

SILVER.

OLD ISSUE.

TYPE I.

Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

986

Year of reign 7 (1229).

Tughrá.

صوب فی
 مصر
 ١٢٢٣

Æ 1·1, Wt. 94

Besh-paralik.

986 *a*

Year of reign 18 (1240).

”

”

Above, ۱۸

Æ 7, Wt. 16

TYPE II.

Yigirmi-paralik.

987

Year of reign 22 (1244).

”

”

Above, ۲۲

Æ 1·05, Wt. 43

Besh-paralik.

Obv.

Rev.

988

Year of reign 21 (1248).

Tughrá.

Similar to (986).

Above, ۲۱

Æ 7, Wt. 10

NEW ISSUE.

20 Piastres.

989

Year of reign 31 (1253).

”

”

Tughrá, with عدلى

Above, ۳۱

Beneath, ۲۰ ش

Æ 1·4, Wt. 428

Piastre.

990

Year of reign 30 (1252).

”

”

Beneath, ۱ ش

Above, ۳۰

Æ ·75, Wt. 22

10 Paras.

*Obv.**Rev.*

991

Year of reign 29 (1251).

Similar to (989)

Similar to (986)

Beneath, پ

Above, ۲۹

Æ 5, Wt. 5.5

C O P P E R.

N E W I S S U E.

5 Paras.

992

Year of reign 29 (1251).

Tughrá.

۲۹
ضرب فی
مصر
۱۲۲۳

Æ 55

993

Year of reign 30 (1252).

”

”

Beneath, پ

Above, ۳۰

Æ 5

Obv.

Rev.

994

Year of reign 31 (1253).

Similar to (993)

Similar to (992)

Above, 𐤀𐤁

Æ 85

P a r a.

995

Year of reign 28 (1250).

Ṭughrā.

”

Above, 𐤀𐤁

Æ 85

996

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Above, 𐤀𐤁

Æ 7

997

Same year.

”

”

(Varied.)

Æ 6

TRIPOLI.

COPPER.

LARGE ISSUE.

Obv.

Rev.

998

Year of reign 20 (1242).

Ṭughrá.

۲۰
ضرب فی
طرابلس
غوب
۱۲۲۳

Æ 1·5

999

Same year.

”

”

Æ 1·5

SMALL ISSUE.

1000

Accession.

سلطان
محمود
خان

ضرب فی
طرابلس
غرب
۱۲۲۳

Æ ۰·9

Obv.

Rev.

1001

Year of reign 13 (1235).

Similar to (1000).

Similar to (1000).

Above, ۱۳

Æ 9

1002

No data.

”

”

No ciphers.

Æ 8

1003

Accession.

Tughrá.

Similar to (1000):
no year of reign.

Æ 9

1004

Same.

”

”

Æ 95

1005

Year of reign 18 (1240).

Formula B:

Tughrá.

۱۸ over ابن

ضرب فی
طرابلس
غرب
[۱] ۲۲۳

Æ 9

SMALLER ISSUE.

Obv.

Rev.

1006

Year of reign 20 (1242).

سلطان
محمود خان
عز نصره

ضرب فی
طرابلس
غرب
۱۲۲۳

Æ 75

1007

Accession.

پ
ضر

فی
طرابلس
۱۲۲۳

Æ 75

1008

Same.

”

”

Æ 75

1009

No date.

”

”

No date.

Æ 75

Obv.

Rev.

1010

No date.

ضرب فی
طرابلس
۱۲۲۳

Five stars.

Æ ۰76

1011

Year of reign 21 (1243).

<sup>۲۱</sup>
ضرب فی
طرابلس
[۱۲]۲۳

↓
غرب

Æ ۰65

1012

Year of reign 28 (1245).

<sup>۲۳</sup>
ضرب

فی
طرابلس
۱۲۲۳

Æ ۰75

1013

Same year.

ضرب
۱۲۲۳

طرابلس فی
۲۳

Æ ۰7

*Obv.**Rev.*

1014

Year of reign 28 (1245).

۲۳
ضرب فی

Ornament.

طرابلس

۱۲۲۳

Æ 75

1015

Year of reign 25 (1247).

Similar :

Hexagram.

but above, ۲۵

Æ 7

1016

No year.

Similar :

Hexagram.

غرب in place of accession year.

Æ 85

Arabesque Type.

1017

Year of reign 25 (1247).

In centre, Arabesque.

۲۵
ضرب فی

Around, ۱۲۲۳ سلطان محمود خان

طرابلس

غرب

Æ 75

Obv.

Rev.

1018

Same year.

Similar to (1017): but arranged

Similar to (1017).

سلطان محمود ۱۲۲۳ خان

Æ 75

1019

Same year.

Similar: but arranged

„

سلطان محمود خان ۱۲۲۳

Æ 85

1020

Year of reign 28 (1250).

Similar: but arranged

„

سلطان محمود ۱۲۲۳ خان

Above, ۲۷

Æ 75

1021

Year of reign 29 (1251).

Similar to (1017).

„

Above, ۲۹

Æ 7

1022

Year of reign 34 (1256).

سلطان

محمود

۱۲۲۳

۳۴

Æ 7

TUNIS.

SILVER.

Obv.

Rev.

1023

Year 1242.

سلطان البرين
وخاقان البحرين
السلطان محمود
خان عز نصره

ضرب في
نونس
١٢٤٢
..

Æ 1·35, Wt. 182

1024

Year 1245.

”

”

Date ١٢٤٥

Æ 1·3, Wt. 168

1025

Year 1252.

”

”

Date ١٢٥٢

Æ 1·25, Wt. 181

1026

Year 1254.

”

”

Date ١٢٥٤

Æ 1·25, Wt. 168

\_\_\_\_\_

ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

Obv.

Rev.

1027

Year 1241.

Formula B.

السلطان

محمود خان

۱۲۴۱

عز نصره ضرب

جزاير في

Twice-pierced. N 95, Wt. 48

Half-Sequin F.

1028

Year 1239.

سلطان

محمود خان

عز نصره

ضرب في

جزاير

۱۲۳۹

N 7, Wt. 25

SILVER.

OLD ISSUE.

1029

Year 1232.

سلطان

محمود خان

عز نصره

Similar :

but date ۱۲۳۲

N 8, Wt. 53

R R

*Obv.**Rev.*

1030

Year 1287.

Similar to (1029).

Similar to (1029).

Date ١٢٣٧

Æ 65, Wt. 41

1031

Year 1288.

”

”

Date ١٢٣٨

Æ 65, Wt. 20

1032

Year 1289.

”

”

Date ١٢٣٩

Æ 65, Wt. 18

NEW ISSUE.**SILVER.**

1038

Year of reign 18 (1235).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
جزایر

١٢٢٣

Æ 10, Wt. 82

Obv.

Rev.

1034

Same year.

Similar to (1033).

Similar to (1033).

Æ · 8, Wt. 76

C O P P E R.

1035

Year 1237.

سلطان
محمود خان
عز نصره

ضرب فی
جزایر
۱۲۳۷

Æ · 7

1036

Year 1238.

”

”

Year ۱۲۳۸

Æ · 7

1037

Year 1239.

”

”

Year ۱۲۳۹

Æ · 7

1038

Year 1240.

”

”

Year ۱۲۴۰.

Æ · 7

*Obv.**Rev.*

1039

Year 1244.

Similar to (1035).

Similar to (1035).

Year ۱۲۴۴

Æ 7

(Smaller Size.)

1040

Year 1237.

سلطان
محمودضرب فی
حزایر
۱۲۳۷

Æ 5

(Smallest Size.)

1041

Year 1237.

”

”

Year ۱۲۳۷

Æ 45

1042

Year 1242.

”

”

Year ۱۲۴۲

Æ 5

1043

Year 1244.

”

”

Year ۱۲۴۴

Æ 45

Obv.

Rev.

(*Square.*)

1044

Year 1230.

سلطان

جان

محمود

۱۲۳۰

Æ 55

CONSTANTINEH.

SILVER.

Yigirmlik.

1045

Year 1253.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

قسنطينة

۱۲۵۳

Æ 1·2, Wt. 113

XXXI.—'ABD-EL-MEJEED.

A.H. 1255—1277.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

OLD ISSUE.

GOLD.

Sequin.

*(Reduced Standard.)**Obv.**Rev.*

1046

Year of reign 1 (1255).

Tughrá.

ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١٢٥٥

N 1·25, Wt. 25

1047

Year of reign 5 (1259).

”

”

Above, ٥

Pierced. *N* 1·25

Half-Sequin.

1048

Year of reign 1 (1255).

”

”

Above, ١

N ·6, Wt. 12

Obv.

Rev.

1049

Year of reign 3 (1257).

Similar to (1046).

Similar to (1046).

Above, ۱

N 6

Quarter-Sequin.

1050

Year of reign 1 (1255).

"

"

Above, ۱

N 5, Wt. 6

1051

Year of reign 5 (1259).

"

"

Above, ۵

Pierced. N 5

SILVER.

Uchlik.

1052

Year of reign 1 (1255).

"

"

Above, ۱

Pierced. B 1.25, Wt. 69

Altmishlik.

1052 a

Year of reign 5 (1259).

"

"

Above, ۵

Pierced. B 1.05, Wt. 60

Yigirmi-paralik.

*Obv.**Rev.*1052 *b*

Year of reign 2 (1256).

Similar to (1046).

Similar to (1046).

Above, ۲

Æ 8, Wt. 17

1053

Year of reign 4 (1258).

”

”

Above, ۴

Æ 8, Wt. 17

On-paralik.

1053 *a*

(Year of reign 1 (1255)).

”

”

Above, ۱

Æ 65, Wt. 10

NEW ISSUE.

(Mejeedeeyeh.)

G O L D.

100 Piastres.

1054

Year of reign 6 (1260).

Tughrá ; above, 7 stars ;

Within laurel-wreath, عز نصره

beneath, سنة ;

ضرب فی

and two quivers,

قسطنطينية

and two laurel-branches.

۱۲۵۵

*Obv.**Rev.*

1055

Year of reign 14 (1268).

Similar to (1054):

Similar to (1054).

but beneath, <sup>١٤</sup>سنة

N 85

50 Piastres.

1056

Year of reign 6 (1260).

, سنة<sup>٦</sup>

,

N 7, Wt. 56

SILVER.

Mejeedeeyeh of 20 Piastres.

1057

Year of reign 6 (1260).

Within border of
crescents and stars,
Tugbrá.Beneath, <sup>٦</sup>سنة

. As obv.

عز نصره

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٥٥

Pl. X. B 145, Wt. 373

1058

Year of reign 12 (1266).

, سنة<sup>١٢</sup>

,

N 145

S S

*Obv.**Rev.***10 Piastres.****1059****Year of reign 6 (1260).****Similar to (1057).****Beneath, <sup>٦</sup>سنة****Similar to (1057).****Æ 1·05, Wt. 18****1060****Year of reign 7 (1261).****„ <sup>٧</sup>سنة****„****Æ 1·05****5 Piastres.****1061****Year of reign 6 (1260).****„ <sup>٦</sup>سنة****„****Æ ٠٩, Wt. 90****1062****Year of reign 7 (1261).****„ <sup>٧</sup>سنة****„****Æ ٠٩****1063****Year of reign 10 (1264).****„ <sup>١٠</sup>سنة****„****Æ ٠٩****2 Piastres.****1064****Year of reign 7 (1261).****Border of stars only.****As obv.****„ <sup>٧</sup>سنة****„****Æ 7, Wt. 37**

*Obv.**Rev.*

1065

Year of reign 11 (1265).

Similar to (1064).

Similar to (1064).

Beneath, <sup>١١</sup>سنة

R 7

Piastre.

1066

Year of reign 6 (1260).

„ <sup>٦</sup>سنة

„

R 55, Wt. 18

1067

Year of reign 12 (1266).

„ <sup>١٢</sup>سنة

„

R 55

1068

Year of reign 16 (1270).

„ <sup>١٦</sup>سنة

„

R 55

1069

Year of reign 21 (1275).

„ <sup>٢١</sup>سنة

„

R 55

Half-Piastre, or 20 Para Piece.

1070

Year of reign 10 (1264).

Within laurel-wreath,
Tughrá.

As obv.

Beneath <sup>١٠</sup>سنة

„

Above, ٢.

R 5, Wt. 9

C O P P E R.

40 Paras.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1071

Year of reign 17 (1271).

Tughrá.

In centre, ✠.

Beneath, <sup>١٧</sup>سنةAround, عز نصره ضرب
<sup>١٢٥٥</sup>
في قسطنطينية سنة

PL. X. Æ 1.45

1072

Year of reign 18 (1272).

„ <sup>١٨</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1.45

1073

Year of reign 19 (1273).

„ <sup>١٩</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1.45

1074

Year of reign 20 (1274).

„ <sup>٢٠</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1.45

Obv.

Rev.

1075

Year of reign 21 (1275).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1071).

Beneath, <sup>٢١</sup>سنة

Æ 1.45

1076

Year of reign 22 (1276).

„ <sup>٢٢</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1.45

1077

Year of reign 23 (1277).

„ <sup>٢٣</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1.45

20 Paras.

1078

Year of reign 16 (1270).

Tughrá, <sup>١٦</sup>سنة

Similar : but ٢ •

Æ 1.2

1079

Year of reign 17 (1271).

„ <sup>١٧</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1.25

Obv.

Rev.

1080

Year of reign 19 (1273).

Tughrá, <sup>١٩</sup>سنة

Similar to (1071): but ٢ •

Æ 1·25

1081

Year of reign 20 (1274).

„ <sup>٢٠</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1·25

1082

Year of reign 21 (1275).

„ <sup>٢١</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1·25

10 Paras.

1083

Year of reign 15 (1269).

„ <sup>١٥</sup>سنة

Similar: but ١ •

Æ 1·1

1084

Year of reign 16 (1270).

„ <sup>١٦</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1·05

*Obv.**Rev.*

1085

Year of reign 17 (1271).

Tughrá, <sup>١٧</sup>سنة

Similar to (1071) : but ١ •

Æ 1·05

1086

Year of reign 19 (1273).

”

”

Beneath, <sup>١٩</sup>سنة

Æ 1·05

1087

Year of reign 20 (1274).

” <sup>٢٠</sup>سنة

”

Æ 1·05

1088

Year of reign 21 (1275).

” <sup>٢١</sup>سنة

”

Æ 1·05

5 Paraa.

1089

Year of reign 7 (1261).

Tughrá.

Similar : but ٥

Beneath, <sup>٧</sup>سنة

Æ ·85

Obv.

Rev.

1090

Year of reign 10 (1264).

<sup>١٠</sup>
Tughrá, سنه

Similar to (1071) : but ٥

Æ ٨٥

1091

Year of reign 11 (1265).

<sup>١١</sup>
,, سنه

”

Æ ٨٥

1092

Year of reign 12 (1266).

<sup>١٢</sup>
,, سنه

”

Æ ٨٥

1093

Year of reign 13 (1267).

<sup>١٣</sup>
,, سنه

”

Æ ٨٥

1094

Year of reign 14 (1268).

<sup>١٤</sup>
,, سنه

”

Æ ٨٥

Obv.

Rev.

1095

Year of reign 15 (1269).

Tughrá, <sup>١٥</sup>سنة

Similar to (1071) : but ٥

Æ 85

1096

Year of reign 16 (1270).

„ <sup>١٦</sup>سنة

„

Æ 85

1097

Year of reign 19 (1273).

„ <sup>١٩</sup>سنة

„

Æ 85

1098

Year of reign 20 (1274).

„ <sup>٢٠</sup>سنة

„

Æ 85

1099

Year of reign 21 (1275).

„ <sup>٢١</sup>سنة

„

Æ 85

P a r a .

*Obv.**Rev.*

1100

Year of reign 8 (1262).

Tughrá, <sup>٨</sup>سنة

Similar to (1071) : but |

Pl. X. Æ 5

1101

Year of reign 10 (1264).

„ <sup>١٠</sup>سنة

„

Æ 5

1102

Year of reign 11 (1265).

„ <sup>١١</sup>سنة

„

Æ 5

1103

Year of reign 14 (1268).

„ <sup>١٤</sup>سنة

„

Æ 5

1104

Year of reign 16 (1270).

„ <sup>١٦</sup>سنة

„

Æ 6

BAGHDÁD.

COPPER.

Obv.

Rev.

1105

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
بغداد
۱۲۵۵

Æ 7

E G Y P T.

GOLD.

NEW ISSUE.

(*Mejeedeeyeh.*)

100 Piastres.

1106

Year of reign 5 (1259).

Tughrá.

Beneath, ش

ضرب فی

مصر

۱۲۵۵

Pl. X. N° 85, Wt. 132

50 Piastres.

1107

Same year.

ش ۵۰

”

N° 75, Wt. 66

5 Piastres

*Obv.**Rev.*

1108

Year of reign 3 (1257).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, ش

۳

N 5, Wt. 6

1109

Year of reign 6 (1260).

"

"

۶

Pl. X. N 5

1110

Year of reign 10 (1264).

"

"

۱۰

N 5

1111

Year of reign 16 (1270).

"

"

۱۶

Pierced. N 5

1112

Year of reign 19 (1273).

"

"

۱۹

Pierced. N 5

Obv.

Rev.

1113

Year of reign 22 (1276).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, ش

۲۲

Pierced N 5

SILVER.

10 Piastres.

1114

Year of reign 5 (1259).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, ش

c

R 1.15, Wt. 214

5 Piastres.

1115

Year of reign 4 (1258).

ش

”

≈

R 1.0, Wt. 107

Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1116

Year of reign 5 (1259).

Tughrá

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, ش

o

Æ 75, Wt. 22

1117

Year of reign 10 (1264).

” ”

”

| .

Æ 75

20 Paras.

1118

Year of reign 6 (1260).

” پ

”

¶

Æ 65, Wt. 10

1119

Year of reign 10 (1264).

” ”

”

| .

Æ 65

10 Paras.

1120

Year of reign 7 (1261).

” پ

”

v

Æ 65, Wt. 5

Obv.

Rev.

1121

Year of reign 12 (1266).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, پ

۱۲

Æ 55

C O P P E R.

5 Paras.

1122

Year of reign 1 (1255).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, پ

۱

Æ 3

1123

Year of reign 2 (1256).

”

”

۲

Æ 3

1124

Year of reign 4 (1258).

”

”

≤

Æ 3

*Obv.**Rev.*

1125

Year of reign 5 (1259).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, پ

o

Æ 8

1126

Year of reign 6 (1260).

"

"

y

Æ 8

NEW ISSUE.

(With sprigs and wreaths.)

10 Paras.

Constantinople Type.

1127

Year of reign 16 (1270).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1071):

Beneath, سنة ١٦

but فى محروسة مصر

In centre, | .

Æ 1.15

Egyptian Type.

5 Paras.

1128

Year of reign 6 (1260).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, پ

y

Æ 85

1129

Year of reign 7 (1261).

"

"

v

Æ 8

Constantinople Type.

Obv.

Rev.

1229a.

Year of reign 8 (1262).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1071) :

Beneath, <sup>^</sup>سنة

but في محروسة مصر

In centre, ٥

Æ 85

1 Para.

Egyptian Type.

1180

Year of reign 2 (1256).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, <sup>!</sup>پ

Above, ٢

Æ 6

1131

Year of reign 4 (1258).

”

”

Above, ≅

Æ 65

1132

Year of reign 5 (1259).

”

”

Above, ٥

Æ 58

T U N I S.

*Obv.**Rev.*

[MOḤAMMAD BEY.]

A.H. 1272-1275.

G O L D.

100 Piastres.

1133

Year 1272.

Within palm-wreath,

السلطان
الغازي عبد
المجيد خان

Within laurel-branches,

محمد
مدة
بتونس
١٢٧٢

N 13, Wt. 273

80 Piastres.

1134

Same year.

”

”

beneath, 

N 13, Wt. 214

40 Piastres.

Obv.

Rev.

1135

Same year.

Similar to (1133).

Similar to (1133).

beneath, 

Pl. X. N° 95, Wt. 108

20 Piastres.

1136

Same year.

”

”

beneath, 

N° 8, Wt. 53


10 Piastres.

1137

Same year.

”

”

beneath, 

N° 7, Wt. 28

SILVER.

(Without Bey's name).

1138

2 Piastres.

Year 1263.

Within palm-wreath,

السلطان

عبد

المجيد

خان

Within laurel-wreath,

ضرب في

تونس

١٢٦٣

R 13, Wt. 248

(With Bey's Name.)

Half-Piastre (8 Kharoobehs).\*

Obv.

Rev.

1139

Year 1275.

Similar to (1133).

Similar to (1133):

but beneath .

١٢٧٥

Æ 7, Wt. 23

1140

2 Kharoobehs.

Year 1278.

,,

In centre, ١٢٧٣†

‡

without wreath.

Around, مدة محمد بتونس

Æ 45, Wt. 5

COPPER.

(Without Bey's Name.)

1141

Kharoobeh.

Year 1263.

Within palm-wreath,

Within laurel-wreath,

السلطان

ضرب في

عبد

تونس

المجيد

١٢٦٣

خان

Æ 115

\* $6\frac{1}{2}$ Burbehs, or $8\frac{1}{2}$ Aspre or Akchehs=1 Kharoobeh; and 16 Kharoobehs=52 Akchehs or 104 Burbehs=1 Piastre. The Burb is further divided into 6 Burbines. See Neumann's *Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen*, iii. 98 ff. The denominations of the Tunisian coins in the present volume have been partly derived from notes kindly furnished by Mr. T. F. Reade, H.M. Agent and Consul General, Tunis.

† On this and other recent Tunisian coins the † is often written ‡, and the ‡, م. ت represents تاريخ.

Obv.

Rev.

1142

Year 1265.

Similar to (1141).

Similar to (1141).

"

Date, ۱۲۶۵

Æ 1-15

1143

Year 1269.

"

"

Date, ۱۲۶۹

Æ 1-15

Half-Kharoobeh.

1144

Year 1264.

"

Date, ۱۲۶۴

Æ 95

1145

Year 1265.

"

"

Date, ۱۲۶۵

Æ 95

(With Bey's Name.)

13 Burbehs (2 Kharoobehs).

1146

Year 1278.

Within palm-wreath,

Within laurel-wreath,

in centre, ۱۳

محمد

Around, السلطان الغازى

مدة

عبد المجيد خان

بتونس

Counterstruck with ۲

۱۲۷۳

Æ 1-3

*Obv.**Rev.*

1147

Year 1274.

Similar to (1146).

Similar to (1146).

(Not counterstruck with r.)

Date, ١٢٧٤

Æ 13

1148

Year 1275.

”

”

In centre, 𐌹

Date, ١٢٧٥

in the original die.

Æ 135

Six Burbehs, (1 Kharoobeh).

1149

Year 1272.

”

”

In centre, 𐌹

Date, ١٢٧٢

Æ 11

Three Burbehs (Half-Kharoobeh).

1150

Year 1273.

”

”

In centre, 𐌹

Date, ١٢٧٣

Æ 95

~~~~~

## XXXII.—'ABD-EL-'AZEEZ.

A.H. 1277—1293.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

500 Piastres.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1151

Year of reign 7 (1283).

Tughrá : above, 7 stars ;

Within olive-wreath,

beneath, ^vسنة

عز نصره

Around, two olive-branches ;

ضرب في

at their crossing, two quivers,

قسطنطينية

under which, ٥ . .

١٢٧٧

N 1·35, Wt. 557

250 Piastres.

1152

Year of reign 8 (1284).

,, [^]سنة and ٢٥ .

,,

N 1·05, Wt. 278

100 Piastres.

1153

Year of reign 12 (1288).

,, ^{١٢}سنة, nothing beneath.

,,

R 1·25, Wt. 112



<i>Obv.</i>	<b>50 Piastres.</b>	<i>Rev.</i>
	1154	
	Year of reign 9 (1285).	
Similar to (1153).		Similar to (1151).
Beneath, [!] سنة		

PL. X. N 7, Wt. 54

	<b>25 Piastres.</b>	
	1155	
	Year of reign 5 (1281).	
„ ^o سنة		„
		N 6, Wt. 28

---

S I L V E R.

	<b>20 Piastres.</b>	
	1156	
	Year of reign 11 (1287).	
Tughrá.		Similar to (1151).
Beneath, ^{!!} سنة		
Border of tressures and stars.		
		R 145, Wt. 367

	<b>10 Piastres.</b>	
	1157	
	Year of reign 1 (1277).	
„ [!] سنة		„
		R 105, Wt. 186

5 Piastres.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1158

Year of reign 3 (1279).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1151).

Beneath, ^فسنة

PL. K. AB 9, Wt. 91

2 Piastres.

1159

Same year.

„ ^فسنة

„

AB 7, Wt. 36

1 Piastre.

1160

Same year.

„ ^فسنة

„

AB 55, Wt. 19

Half-Piastre, or 20 Para Piece.

1161

Year of reign 1 (1277).

„ [!]سنة

„

Above, ^ف.

AB 5, Wt. 9

## C O P P E R.

Piastre, or 40 Para Piece.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1162

Year of reign 4 (1280).

Tughrá.

In centre, ☞

Beneath, سنة

Around, عز نصره ضرب في

١٢٧٧

قسطنطينية سنة

Æ 1·45

20 Paras.

1163

Year of reign 1 (1277).

” سنة

” ٢٠

Æ 1·2

1164

Year of reign 4 (1280).

” سنة

”

Æ 1·25

10 Paras.

1165

Year of reign 1 (1277).

” سنة

” ١٠

Æ 1·05

1166

Year of reign 4 (1280).

” سنة

Æ 1·1

*Obv.* 5 Paras. *Rev.*  
1167

Year of reign 1 (1277).

Similar to (1162).

Similar to (1162).

Beneath, سنة

In centre, ٥

Æ 9

1167a*

Same year.

Below year, در سعادیه  
محصول سکه لجا درسه

Æ 9

1168

Year of reign 4 (1280).

سنة

”

Æ 9

# EGYPT.

GOLD.

5 Piastres.

1169

Year of reign 9 (1285).

Tughrá.

Beneath, ش

ضرب فی

مصر

١٢٧٧

N 5, Wt. 6

1170

Year of reign 12 (1288).

”

”

١٢

N 5, Wt. 6.5

## S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1171

10 Paras.

Year of reign 8 (1279).

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (1169).

Beneath, ^{l.}  
پ

پ

Æ 55, Wt. 5

## C O P P E R.

Piastre, or 40 Para Piece.

1172.

Year of reign 10 (1286).

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, ^{l.}  
پ

l.

Æ 1·45

20 Paras.

1172_a

Year of reign 3 (1279).

پ.  
پ

پ

Æ 1·25

1173

Year of reign 4 (1280).

پ

پ

پ

Æ 1·25

1174

Year of reign 5 (1281).

پ

پ

پ

Æ 1·25

*Obv.**Rev.*

1175

Year of reign 6 (1282).

Similar to (1172).

Similar to (1106).

”

”

٧

Æ 1·25

10 Paras.

1176

Year of reign 4 (1280).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1169).

Beneath,

١.  
ب

≈

Æ 1·15

1177

Year of reign 5 (1281).

”

”

٥

Æ 1·15

1178

Year of reign 6 (1282).

”

”

٧

Æ 1·15

1179

Year of reign 7 (1283).

”

”

٧

Æ 1·15

Four Paras.

1180

Year of reign 4 (1280).

”

”

≈

Æ 1·85

≈  
ب

**Quarter-Kharoobeh (Akcheh.)***Obv.**Rev.*

1188

Same year.

Similar to (1185).

Similar to (1185).

Above, |

Æ 85

**Half-Akcheh.**

1189

Same year.

”

”

Above, نصف

Æ 7

**Quarter-Akcheh.**

1190

Same year.

”

”

Above, ربع

Æ 86

**Kharoobeh.**

1191

Year 1283.

”

” ١٢٨٣

Nothing above:  
different style.

Æ 12

~~~~~

XXXIII.—MURÁD V.

A.H. 1293. 1

CONSTANTINOPLE.

*Obv.**Rev.*

G O L D.

100 Piastres.

1192\*

Year 1293.

Tughrá: above, 7 stars;
crescent under centre star.

Within laurel-wreath,

Beneath, سنة

عز نصره

Around, laurel-branches;

ضرب في

at their crossing two quivers.

قسطنطينية

١٢٩٣

N 95, Wt. 111.5

SILVER.

20 Piastres.

1193

Same year.

Tughrá.

”

Beneath, سنة

Border of crescents
and stars.

Border as obv.

Æ 1.45, Wt. 370

\* This coin, like the other coins of Murád V., those of 'Abd-El-Hameed II., and many of Mahmood II., 'Abd-El-Mejed, and 'Abd-El-'Azeez, was presented by Dr. Dickson, of the British Embassy, Constantinople.

5 Piastres.

Obv.

Rev.

1194

Same year.

Similar to (1193).

Similar to (1193).

R '95, Wt. 975

Piastre.

1195

Same year.

”

”

but no crescents.

but no crescents.

Pl. X. R '6. Wt. 185



XXXIV.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED II.

A.H. 1293 (*regnant*).

CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

500 Piastres.

Obv.

1196

Rev.

Year of reign 2 (1294).

Similar to (1192) :

Similar to (1192).

but no crescent ; سنة ;
and beneath quivers, د • •

N° 135, Wt. 556

100 Piastres.

1197

Year of reign 6 (1298).

سنة
nothing below.

”

N° 9, Wt. 112

1197a

Year of reign 7 (1299).

سنة
To right of Tughrá, غازى \*

”

N° 9

50 Piastres.

1198

Year of reign 6 (1298).

”

”

N° 7, Wt. 55.6

25 Piastres.

1199

Same year.

”

”

Pl. X. N° 6, Wt. 27.7

\* The title غازى, or “Victor,” was adopted by 'Abd-El-Hameed after the Russo-Turkish war.

S I L V E R.

20 Piastres.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1200

Year of reign 1 (1293).

Similar to (1193).

Similar to (1193).

Beneath, <sup>1</sup>سنة

Æ 1·45, Wt. 370

10 Piastres.

1201

Year of reign 3 (1295).

„ <sup>3</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1·06

5 Piastres.

1202

Year of reign 4 (1296).<sup>1</sup>„ <sup>4</sup>سنة

„

Æ ·95

P i a s t r e.

1203

Year of reign 1 (1293).

„ <sup>1</sup>سنة

„

Around Ṭughrá,
stars only.

Æ ·6

Half-Piastre or 20 Para Piece.

1204

Same year.

„

„ .

Around Ṭughrá,
laurel-wreath.Above, <sup>1</sup> .

Æ ·5

MEDALS.

M E D A L S.

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

*Obv.**Rev.*

I.—III.

Egyptian Expedition, 1801.

G O L D.

Crescent and star, in
ornamental border.Tughrá of Seleem III.
Beneath, in ornamental
border, 1801.

Chain and hook for suspension.

Three sizes: *N* 2.1, Wt. 714*N* 1.65, Wt. 314Pl. XI. *N* 1.45, Wt. 212

IV.

S I L V E R.

Similar: without chain or hook.

R 1.45, Wt. 124

“After the defeat of the French in Egypt 1801, the Sultan [SELEEM III.], instituted an order of knighthood designated *The Crescent*, which he conferred on the general officers of the English forces. At the same time he presented gold medals of three sizes: the largest to the Generals and Admirals; the middle size to Field Officers and Captains R.N.; and the smallest to Captains and Subalterns, and Lieutenants R.N.”\*
The silver medal was given to the rank and file.

\* H. A. GRUBER, *Guide to English Medals exhibited in the King's Library, British Museum, 1881, p. 131.*

Obv.

Rev.

V.

Campaign in Syria against Mohammad 'Alee, 1247 (1832).

G O L D.

Tughrá of Mahmood II., and
عدلى, on 16-rayed Star.

Beneath, Crescent, inscribed

نشان افتخار

("Insignia of honour.")

Mosque with two minarets,
at right, جامع ("Mosque");

at left, نصرت ("of Victory").

On base of mosque, ١٢٤٧

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XI. *N* 1'15, Wt. 252

VI. VII.

S I L V E R.

Similar.

Two sizes: *Pierced.* *R* 1'2, Wt. 202

Ringed. *R* 1'05, Wt. 125

VIII.

Medal to Russian Troops, 1249=1833.

S I L V E R.

Tughrá, and عدلى on Star of
16 rays, over laurel-branches,
under which ١٢٤٩ in car-
touche.

Crescent and Star over
laurel-branches, under
which 1833 in cartouche.

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XI. *R* 1'15, Wt. 145

The following extract from Sir EDWARD CREASY'S *History of the Ottoman Turks* (1877 ed., p. 521 ff.) will explain the circumstances under which Medals V.-VIII. were awarded:—

“Mehemet Ali had resolved on founding an hereditary dominion on the ruins of the apparently doomed empire of the Sultan. He had restored his navy after its destruction at Navarino; he possessed a veteran and admirably-disciplined army, chiefly officered by Frenchmen; and, above all, he had a general of science, experience, prudence, and energy in his son, the celebrated Ibrahim Pacha. He had obtained the Pachalic of Crete from the Porte, but had been refused that of Syria. He determined to take it by force. A personal quarrel with the Pacha of Acre gave him a pretext for attacking that officer. The command of the Sultan that this civil war between his servants should cease was contemptuously disregarded; and Ibrahim Pacha besieged Acre with an army of 4000 men, and a fleet of five ships of the line and several frigates. The key of Syria was captured by him on the 27th of May, 1832, and for several years Mehemet Ali was the real sovereign of that important country. The disaffected armies of raw recruits, badly officered, and worse generalled, which the Sultan sent against the rebel Egyptian Chief, were beaten by Ibrahim in three great battles—at Ems, in Upper Syria, on July 6th, 1832; at Beylon (in Cilicia, near the ancient battle-field of Issus), 1832, on the 29th of the same month; and at Konieh, in Asia Minor, on the 29th of October. The position of these places indicates the rapid progress and bold designs of the Egyptian commander, who seemed to annex Asia Minor to Mehemet's dominions with the same ease as Syria, and whose advance upon Constantinople in the coming spring appeared to be inevitable and irresistible. In this agony of his House and Empire the Sultan sought aid first from England, but none unhappily was accorded. Russia was watching eagerly for the opportunity which English folly thus threw in her way. Her troops and her transports, and her ships of war, were ready at Sebastopol and Odessa; and when, at last, Mehemet humbled himself to express to his ancient enemy a wish for a protecting force, prompt messengers were despatched to the great Crimean

depôt of Muscovite power, and a Russian squadron of four ships of the line set sail from Sebastopol and landed 6000 of the Emperor's troops near the mouth of the Bosphorus on February the 20th, 1833.

"Meanwhile, the forward march of Ibrahim had been temporarily stayed by a messenger from Admiral Roussin, whom the French Government had sent with a fleet to aid the Sultan. A negotiation was entered into, but broken off after a few days, and in the beginning of March Ibrahim again pointed his columns towards the Bosphorus. But a second Russian armament from Odessa now had reached those straits, and, on the 5th of April, 12,000 soldiers of the Czar Nicholas were encamped on the Giant's Mountain, near Scutari. Ibrahim felt that any future advance on his part would be madness; and occupied himself in procuring the largest possible increase to his father's power in the negotiations that followed, in which England and France (now thoroughly alarmed at the advantage gained by Russia) took part with anxious zeal. The terms of compulsory reconciliation between the Sultan and the over-powerful vassal were embodied in a Firman of May the 6th, 1833, by which the Porte confirmed Mehemet Ali in his government of Crete and Egypt, and added to them those of Jerusalem, Tripoli, Aleppo, Damascus, and Adana."

IX.

Campaign in Syria, 1256 (1840).

Obv.

S I L V E R .

Rev.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejeed,
in laurel-wreath.

Fortress of Acre, displaying
Turkish ensign.

Above, six stars.

Beneath, <sup>١٢٥٦</sup>بَرِّيَّةُ الشَّامِ وَقَلْعَةُ عَا

("The Plain of Syria and Fortress of Acre.")

With clasp.

Æ 1·15

IX<sup>A</sup>.

Same in miniature: varied.

PL. XL. Æ .75, Wt. 75

Z Z

X.

C O P P E R.

Similar, but عكا pointed.

Pierced for suspension.

Æ 1·15

“This medal was bestowed by the Sultan upon the English naval forces engaged in the war in Syria, 1840; in gold to officers ranking with field-officers; in silver to quarter-deck and warrant-officers; and in copper to petty officers, seamen, marines, and boys.” \*

The Treaty of July 15th, 1840, between Turkey, England, Russia, Austria, and Prussia, defined the terms on which the disputes between the Sultan and Moḥammad 'Alee were to be settled. “Mehemet Ali (who probably expected aid from France) refused for some time the requisitions of Turkey and the four Powers; and an English fleet, under Admirals Stopford and Napier, proceeded to wrest from him his stronghold on the Syrian coast. Beyrout was bombarded on the 29th of August, 1840, its Egyptian garrison was expelled, and the Turkish troops, which had been conveyed on board the English fleet, took possession of the ruins in the Sultan's name. By a still more splendid achievement in the British Navy, Acre was bombarded and captured on the 3rd of November. The other Syrian fortresses fell rapidly; and, aided by the British seamen and marines, and also by the native populations (which had found Egyptian bondage far more grievous than the old Turkish rule), the Sultan's forces were, by the close of November, completely masters of Syria.” †

\* GRUEBER, *l.c.*

† CREASY, *l.c.*, 526.

*Obv.**Rev.*

XI.

Campaign in Kurdistán, 1263 (1847).

G O L D.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejeed.

View of lake surrounded by
mountains.

Above, كردستان

۱۲۶۳
سنة

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XI. *N* 1.05, Wt. 142

XII.

S I L V E R.

Similar.

Pierced and ringed.

Æ 1.05, Wt. 147

XIII.

General Service Medal, 1270 (1854).

S I L V E R.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejeed,
beneath which ۱۲۷۰, both
within cogged circle; over
which crescent and star, and
at either side laurel-branch
and two standards.Six-rayed star upon larger
twelve-rayed star. On either
side six-rayed star. Beneath,
نشان افتخار ("Insignia of
honour") on scroll over
laurel-branches.

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XI. Æ 1.25, Wt. 244

This medal was conferred only on two officers and thirty sailors of the British Navy. A specimen of it was picked up on the battle-field of Tell El-Kebeer, 1882; but how it came to be there was not ascertained.

*Obv.**Rev.*

XIV.

Crimean War, 1271=1855.

S I L V E R.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejced;

beneath, قويم

١٢٧١

the whole within laurel-
wreath.Trophy of arms, etc., with
flags of England, Turkey,
France, and Sardinia; on
cannon, map of Crimea;
underneath, Russian flag.Beneath, LA CRIMÉE,
1855.

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XI. Ⓐ 1·45, Wt. 368

XV.

Defence of Kars, 1272 (1855).

S I L V E R.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejced,
within wreath of laurel-
and oak-branches.View of town and fortress of
Kars, displaying Turkish
ensign; beneath, قارص

١٢٧٢

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XII. Ⓐ 1·45, Wt. 366

The circumstances under which these two medals were
awarded need no explanation.

*Obv.**Rev.*

XVI.

Campaign in Montenegro = Kara-Tágh, 1279 (1862).

In centre, خان عبد العزيز
 Above, المستند بتوفيقات الربانية
 Beneath, ملك الدولة العثمانية
 Inclosed in crescent.

View of mountains, upon which
 flag inscribed with crescent :
 at foot, cannon.
 Beneath, in scroll, قره طاغ ;
 At bottom, ١٢٧٩.

Pierced for suspension.

Pl. XII. *Æ* 1·45, Wt. 370

 MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS.

XVII.

New Coinage, 1168 (1754).

G O L D.

Tughrá of Sulṭán
 'Othmán III.; and flower ;
 within chain-border.

سكة جديد
 ضرب فى
 اسلامبول

١١٦٨

("New money, struck at
 Islámból 1168").

Within chain-border.

Pl. XII. *Oral.* *N* 1·45 x 1·0. Wt. 384

This is a trial-piece which the Grand Vizir Raghíb Pasha
 struck to gratify the Sulṭán.

*Obv.**Rev.*

XVIII.

Reformed Monetary Standard, 1255 (1839).

BRONZE.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejced,
and rose-sprig, within corn-
wreath, bound up with two
quivers.

اشته تصحيح عيار سكة
صرف همت قیلدی خان
عبد المجید \*

("This correction of the standard
of money is by order of Khán
'Abd-El-Mejced.")

Within rose-wreath.

Above, ° between sprigs.

Beneath, ۱۲۵۵ between sprigs.

PL. XII. *Æ* 2

XIX.

Restoration of St. Sophia, 1265 (1849).

SILVER.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejced
within ornate border.

View of Mosque of St. Sophia.

On base,

FOSIATI DES. ROBERTSON SC.

Beneath, تاریخ تعمیر
ایة صوفیة

۱۲۶۵

سنة

PL. XII. *Æ* 175, Wt. 600

I. INDEX OF YEARS.

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|-------|--------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|
| 756 | Æ | Ākshehr? | Ameers of Karamán | 'Ala-ed-deen | 43 | 21 |
| 762 | " | Arzenján | " " | " | 44 | 21 |
| 765 | " | " | " " | " | 45 | 22 |
| [7]68 | " | " | " " | " | 46, 47 | 22 |
| " | " | كنوه | " " | " | 49 | 23 |
| 776 | " | none | Ameers of Šároo-Khán | Ishák | 58 | 31 |
| 790 | Æ | " | 'Othmánlees | Murád I. | 88 | 45 |
| 792 | Æ | " | " | Báyezeed I. | 89-91 | 46 |
| 805 | " | " | Ameers of Menteshá | Ilyás | 61 | 33 |
| 806 | " | " | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán | 94-96 | 48 |
| " | Æ | " | " | " | 97 | 48 |
| 812 | " | " | " | " | 98 | 49 |
| " | " | " | " | Moḥammad I. | 103 | 51 |
| 813 | " | " | " | " | 104 | 51 |
| [81]4 | Æ | Baghdád | Ḳara-Ḳuyunli | Ḳarā-Yoosuf | 1 | 2 |
| 816 | " | Serez | 'Othmánlees | Moḥammad I. | 102a | 50 |
| 822 | " | " | " | " | 102 | 50 |
| " | " | Brusa | " | " | 100 | 49 |
| 824 | " | none | Ameers of Menteshá | Leyth ibn Ilyás | 62 | 34 |
| 825 | " | " | Ameers of Šároo-Khán | Juneyd | 60 | 32 |
| " | " | Brusa | 'Othmánlees | Murád II. | 108 | 52 |
| 827 | Æ | " | " | " | 110, 111 | 53 |
| 829 | Æ | Ḳóniyeh | Ameers of Ḳaramán | Ibráheem | 53 | 24 |
| 832 | Æ | Adrianople | 'Othmánlees | Murád II. | 117 | 54 |
| 834 | Æ | " | " | " | 116 | 54 |
| " | " | Serez | " | " | 118 | 55 |
| " | " | Brusa | " | " | 108 | 52 |
| 836 | Æ | " | " | " | 112, 113 | 53 |
| 841 | Æ | Ḳóniyeh | Ameers of Ḳaramán | Ibráheem | 54 | 25 |
| 855 | " | Adrianople | 'Othmánlees | Moḥammad II. | 131, 131a | 58 |
| " | " | Serez | " | " | 139 | 60 |
| 857 | Æ | Adrianople | " | " | 133 | 59 |
| 861 | " | Brusa | " | " | 120, 121 | 56 |
| 863 | Æ | Tebreez | Ḳara-Ḳuyunli | Jehán Sháh | 7 | 4 |
| 86x | " | Káshán | " | " | 8 | 5 |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|---------------|--------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| 865 | Æ | Brusa | 'Othmánlees | Moḥammad II. | 122 | 56 |
| " | " | Ayásuluḡ | " | " | 125-127 | 57 |
| " | Æ | Serez | " | " | 139a | 60 |
| 866? | " | Shamákhý? | Ḳará-Kuyunli | Pir Budáḡ Khán | 16-19 | 9 |
| 867 | " | Hamadhán? | " | " | 4, 15 | 8 |
| " | Æ | Brusa | 'Othmánlees | Moḥammad II. | 123 | 56 |
| 86x | " | " | " | " | 124 | 56 |
| 874? | " | x | " | " | 143 | 61 |
| 875 | Æ | Constantinople | " | " | 140 | 60 |
| 87x | " | Adrianople | " | " | 132 | 58 |
| 886* | Æ | Constantinople | " | Báyezeed II. | 145 | 62 |
| " | Æ | " | " | " | 146 | 62 |
| " | " | Adrianople | " | " | 148 | 63 |
| " | Æ | " ? | " | " | 149 | 63 |
| " | Æ | Karatova | " | " | 150 | 64 |
| " | " | Novár | " | " | 151, 152 | 64 |
| " | Æ | Brusa | " | " | 153 | 64 |
| 891 | Æ | x | Áḡ-Kuyunli | Yaḡḡoob | 28, 29 | 13 |
| 896 | " | x | " | " | 30 | 14 |
| 899 | " | Ḳumm | " | Rustem | 32 | 14 |
| " | " | Merághah | " | " | 33 | 15 |
| 9[01
or 2] | " | x | " | " | 34 | 15 |
| 903 | Æ | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees* | Bayezeed II. | 147 | 63 |
| 918 | Æ | " | " | Seleem I. | 161 | 67 |
| " | Æ | " | " | " | 163 | 67 |
| " | Æ | Novár | " | " | 165-7 | 68 |
| 923 | Æ | Constantinople | " | " | 164 | 67 |
| 925 | " | x | " | " | 171 | 70 |
| 926 | Æ | Constantinople | " | " | 158-160 | 66 |
| 926 | " | " | " | Suleymán I. | 172-4 | 71 |
| " | Æ | " | " | " | 175 | 71 |
| " | Æ | " | " | " | 178 | 72 |
| " | Æ | Sidreh-Ḳeysee | " | " | 185-187 | 74 |
| " | Æ | " | " | " | 188, 189 | 75 |
| " | " | Karatova | " | " | 190, 191 | 75, 76 |
| " | " | Novár | " | " | 192 | 76 |
| " | " | Novaberda | " | " | 193 | 76 |
| " | Æ | Damascus | " | " | 196 | 78 |
| " | " | Aleppo | " | " | 197, 198 | 78 |
| " | Æ | " | " | " | 200 | 79 |
| " | Æ | Egypt (Miṣr) | " | " | 202-206 | 80, 81 |
| " | Æ | x | " | " | 221 | 85 |

\* Dates printed in block-type are years of Sultáns' accessions; it does not necessarily follow that the coin was struck in that very year.

† Henceforward the coins are all of 'Othmánlees, and this column will therefore be omitted as superfluous.

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁN. | NO. | Page |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 928 | Æ | Egypt | Suleymán I. | 208 | 81 |
| 92 <sub>x</sub> | Æ | Tripoli | " | 215, 216 | 83 |
| 933 | Æ | Constantinople | " | 179 | 72 |
| 938 | " | <sub>x</sub> | " | 223 | 86 |
| 953. | " | Constantinople | " | 180, 180 <sub>a</sub> | 73 |
| 957 | " | " | " | 181-3 | 73 |
| 963 | " | Brusa | " | 194 | 77 |
| 966 | " | Constantinople | " | 184 | 73 |
| 974 | Æ | Novaberda | Seleem II. | 224 | 86 |
| " | Æ | Aleppo | " | 226-8 | 87 |
| " | Æ | Baghdád | " | 230 | 88 |
| " | Æ | Egypt | " | 231 | 89 |
| " | Æ | " | " | 232 | 89 |
| 982 | Æ | Constantinople | Murád III. | 234-237 | 90 |
| " | Æ | " | " | 238 | 91 |
| " | Æ | Skub | " [used by Moh. III.] | 260 | 99 |
| " | " | Sidreh-Keysee | " | 239 | 91 |
| " | Æ | Damascus | " | 241 | 92 |
| " | " | Aleppo | " | 242 | 92 |
| " | Æ | " | " | 243-5 | 93 |
| " | " | Ámid | " | 247-8 | 94 |
| " | Æ | Khánjeh | " | 249 | 94 |
| " | " | Baghdád | " | 250 | 95 |
| " | " | Sákiz | " | 251 | 95 |
| " | " | Egypt | " | 252, 253 | 96 |
| " | Æ | Algiers | " | 255 | 97 |
| 988? | Æ | Tilimsán | " | 256 | 97 |
| 991 | Æ | Aleppo | " | 246 | 93 |
| 1003 | Æ | Constantinople | Mohammad III. | 257 | 98 |
| " | Æ | " | " | 258 | 98 |
| " | Æ | Damascus | " | 261 | 100 |
| " | " | Aleppo | " | 264, 265 | 101 |
| " | Æ | " | " | 266 | 101 |
| " | " | Ámid | " | 267-270 | 102 |
| " | Æ | Egypt | " | 271, 272 | 103 |
| "? | Æ | " | " | 273 | 103 |
| " | Æ | Algiers | " | 278, 279 | 105 |
| " | " | Tunis | " | 277 | 104 |
| 1008 | " | Constantinople | Ahmad I. | 280, 281 | 106 |
| 1012 | Æ | " | " | 282 | 106 |
| " | " | Kará— | " | 284 | 107 |
| " | " | Khánjeh | " | 285, 286 | 108 |
| " | " | Aleppo | " | 288-290 | 109 |
| " | Æ | Egypt | " | 292, 293 | 110 |
| " | Æ | Tunis | " | 299 | 112 |
| " | Æ | Algiers | " | 304 | 113 |
| " | Æ | <sub>x</sub> | " | 305 | 113 |
| 1013 | Æ | Ámid | " | 291 | 110 |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁN. | NO. | Page |
|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|
| 1014 | AR | Erd-Room (<i>sic</i>) | Aḥmad I. | 283 | 107 |
| 1017 | AR | Tunis | " | 300 | 112 |
| 1019 | " | " | " | 301 | 112 |
| 1020? | " | Khánjeh | " | 287 | 108 |
| 1025 | " | Tunis | " | 302 | 112 |
| 1026 | A | Egypt | Muṣṭafa I. (1st reign) | 308 | 115 |
| 1027 | AR | Constantinople | 'Othmán II. | 309 | 116 |
| " | Æ | Damascus | " | 310 | 116 |
| " | A | Egypt | " | 311, 312 | 117 |
| 1031 | AR | Constantinople | Muṣṭafa II. (2nd reign) | 318-322 | 119 |
| " | " | Erzerroom | " | 323 | 120 |
| 1032 | " | Constantinople | Murád IV. | 330-332 | 122 |
| " | " | San'á | " | 335 | 124 |
| " | A | Egypt | " | 336-8 | 124 |
| 1033 | AR | Tunis | " | 339-341 | 125 |
| 1040 | A | Algiers | " | 345 | 127 |
| 1041 | " | " | " | 346 | 127 |
| " | AR | Tunis | " | 342, 343 | 126 |
| 1049 | " | Constantinople | Ibráheem | 347-353 | 128
129 |
| " | Æ | " | " | 354 | 129 |
| " | AR | Ámid " | " | 356 | 130 |
| " | " | Damascus | " | 357 | 130 |
| " | A | Egypt | " | 358, 359 | 131 |
| " | AR | " | " | 360 | 131 |
| "? | A | Tunis | " | 361 | 132 |
| " | Æ | " | " | 362-364 | 132 |
| 1054 | " | Constantinople | " | 355 | 130 |
| 1056 | A | Fás ? | " | 365 | 133 |
| 1058 | " | Constantinople | Moḥammad IV. | 366-368 | 134 |
| " | AR | Damascus | " | 372 | 135 |
| " | " | Aleppo | " | 373 | 136 |
| " | " | Baghdád | " | 374, 375 | 136 |
| " | A | Egypt | " | 376 | 137 |
| " | AR | " | " | 377 | 137 |
| 1060 | Æ | Tunis | " | 389 | 141 |
| 1066 | AR | " | " | 388 | 141 |
| 1078 | A | Tripoli | " | 378, 379 | 138 |
| " | Æ | " | " | 382, 383 | 139 |
| " | A | Algiers | " | 392 | 142 |
| 1083 | AR | Tripoli | " | 381 | 139 |
| 1085 | Æ | Tunis | " | 390 | 141 |
| 1090 | " | " | " | 391 | 141 |
| 1091 | A | " | " | 387 | 140 |
| " | Æ | Tripoli | " | 384 | 139 |
| 1094 | " | " | " | 385 | 140 |
| 1098 | A | " | " | 380 | 138 |
| " | Æ | " | " | 386 | 140 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------|
| 1099 | R | Piastre | Constantinople | Suleymán II. | 395 | 144 |
| " | " | Zolota | " | " | 396 | 144 |
| " | " | Aķehēh | " | " | 397, 398 | 145 |
| " | Æ | Máughir | " | " | 399, 400 | 145 |
| " | R | " | Baghdád | " | 403 | 147 |
| " | A | Sequin F. | Egypt | " | 404, 405 | 147 |
| " | " | " | Tunis | " | 407 | 148 |
| 1100 | Æ | Máughir | Serái | " | 401 | 146 |
| " | " | " | Ván ? | " | 402 | 146 |
| 1102 | " | " | Tripoli | " | 406 | 148 |
| 1102 | R | Piastre | Constantinople | Aḥmad II. | 408 | 149 |
| " | " | Yigirmilik | " | " | 409 | 149 |
| " | Æ | Máughir | " | " | 410 | 149 |
| " | A | Sequin F. | Egypt | " | 411 | 150 |
| 1103 | " | " | " | " | 412 | 150 |
| 1106 | " | " | Constantinople | Muṣṭafá II. | 413, 414 | 151 |
| " | R | Piastre | " | " | 415-419 | 151-2 |
| " | " | Yigirmilik | " | " | 420 | 152 |
| " | " | Onbeshlik † | " | " | 421 | 153 |
| " | Æ | Máughir | " | " | 422 | 153 |
| " | R | Piastre | Adrianople | " | 423, 424 | 153-4 |
| " | " | Yigirmilik | " | " | 425, 426 | 154 |
| " | " | Para | " | " | 427 | 154 |
| " | Æ | Máughir | " | " | 428 | 154 |
| " | A | Sequin F. | Smyrna | " | 429 | 155 |
| " | R | Piastre | " | " | 430, 431 | 155 |
| " | A | Sequin F. | Egypt | " | 432 | 155 |
| 1108 | R | 2 Para ? | Tripoli | " | 433 | 156 |
| 1112 | Æ | Máughir | Tunis | " | 434 | 156 |
| 1115 | " | " | " | " | 435 | 156 |
| 1116 | A | Show-piece | Constantinople | Aḥmad III. | 436 | 157 |
| " | " | Sequin F. | " | " | 437-440 | 157 |
| " | R | Piastre | " | " | 441, 442 | 158 |
| " | " | Zolota | " | " | 443-446 | 158-9 |
| " | " | Yigirmilik | " | " | 447, 448 | 159 |
| " | " | Onbeshlik | " | " | 449, 450 | 159 |
| " | " | Onlik | " | " | 451-454 | 159-60 |
| " | " | Beshlik | " | " | 455, 456 | 160 |
| " | " | Para | " | " | 457-462 | 160-1 |
| " | " | Aķehēh | " | " | 463-471 | 161-3 |
| " | A | Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 472, 473 | 163 |
| " | " | " | " | " | 474 | 163 |
| " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 476 | 164 |
| " | R | Para | " | " | 477-479 | 164-5 |
| " | A | Sequin F. | Tifleez | " | 480 | 165 |
| " | R | Onlik | " | " | 481 | 165 |
| " | " | " | Eriván | " | 482 | 166 |

| A.H. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|-------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| 1115 | Æ | Onlik | Kenjeh | Aḥmad III. | 483 | 166 |
| " | " | " | Tebreez | " | 484, 485 | 166-7 |
| " | Æ | Sequin F. | Egypt | " | 487-489a | 167-8 |
| " | Æ | Para | " | " | 490-493 | 168 |
| " | Æ | α | " | " | 494, 495 | 169 |
| " | " | α | Tripoli | " | 496, 497 | 169 |
| 1123 | Æ | Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 475 | 164 |
| 1140 | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Tunis | " | 498 | 170 |
| " | Æ | Onlik | " | " | 499, 500 | 170 |
| 1141 | " | " | " | " | 501 | 170 |
| 1143 | Æ | 6 Sequin Z.M. & | Islámból | Mahmood I. | 502 | 171 |
| " | " | 2 Sequin
Z.M. | " | " | 503-507 | 171-2 |
| " | " | Sequin F. | " | " | 508 | 172 |
| " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 509, 510 | 172 |
| " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 511-513 | 173 |
| " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 514, 515 | 173 |
| " | Æ | Piastre | Constantinople | " | 516-519 | 174 |
| " | " | Zolota | " | " | 520 | 174 |
| " | " | Yigirmilik | " | " | 521-523 | 175 |
| " | " | Onlik | " | " | 524, 525 | 175 |
| " | " | Beshlik | " | " | 526-529 | 175-6 |
| " | " | Para | " | " | 530-533 | 176 |
| " | " | Aḳcheh | " | " | 534-537 | 176-7 |
| " | " | Beshlik | Kenjeh | " | 538 | 177 |
| " | " | Onlik | Tiflees | " | 539 | 177 |
| " | Æ | 3 Sequin Z.M. | Egypt | " | 541 | 178 |
| " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 542-549 | 179-180 |
| " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 550 | 180 |
| " | " | Sequin F. | " | " | 551, 552 | 180 |
| " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 553 | 181 |
| " | Æ | Para | " | " | 554-557 | 181 |
| " | Æ | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 569 | 184 |
| 1144 | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 573 | 185 |
| 1146? | Æ | Manghir | Diyárbekr | " | 540 | 178 |
| 1147 | Æ | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 570 | 185 |
| 1148 | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 574 | 185 |
| " | Æ | Onlik | Tunis | " | 559 | 182 |
| 1150 | " | " | " | " | 560 | 182 |
| 1151 | Æ | α | " ? | " | 568 | 184 |
| 1152 | Æ | Onlik | " | " | 561, 562 | 183 |
| 1156 | Æ | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 575 | 186 |
| 1157 | Æ | α | Tunis | " | 567 | 184 |
| 1162 | Æ | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 571 | 185 |
| 1163 | " | " " " | " | " | 572 | 185 |
| " | Æ | Onlik | Tunis | " | 563 | 183 |
| 1164 | " | " | " | " | 564 | 183 |

| A.H. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|-------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1166 | AR | Onlik | Tunis | Maḥmood I. | 565 | 183 |
| " | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 576 | 186 |
| 1167 | AR | Onlik | Tunis | " | 566 | 183 |
| 1168 | A | 4 Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | 'Othmán III. | 577 | 187 |
| " | " | 2 " " | " | " | 577a, 578 | 187 |
| " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 579 | 187 |
| " | AR | Piastre | Constantinople | " | 580 | 188 |
| " | " | Onlik | " | " | 581 | 188 |
| " | " | Beshlik | " | " | 582 | 188 |
| " | " | Para | " | " | 583, 584 | 188 |
| " | A | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Egypt | " | 585 | 189 |
| " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 586, 587 | 189 |
| " | Æ | " x | Tripoli | " | 588 | 190 |
| 1170 | A | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 589 | 190 |
| 1171. | " | " " " | Islámból | Muṣṭafá III. | 599 | 193 |
| " | AR | Beshlik | " | " | 626 | 199 |
| " | " | Para | " | " | 628 | 199 |
| " | Æ | " x | Aleppo | " | 635 | 200 |
| " | A | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Egypt | " | 637 | 201 |
| " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 638 | 202 |
| " | AR | Para | " | " | 639 | 202 |
| " | A | Sequin F. | Tripoli | " | 649 | 206 |
| " | Æ | " x | Tunis | " | 655 | 208 |
| 1172 | AR | Onbeshlik | Islámból | " | 621 | 197 |
| " | " | Para | Egypt | " | 640 | 202 |
| " | Æ | " x | Tunis | " | 655 | 208 |
| " | " | " x | " | " | 668 | 210 |
| " | AR | Onlik | Algiers | " | 674 | 211 |
| 1173 | A | Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 595 | 192 |
| " | Æ | " x | Tunis | " | 657, 669, 673 | 208, 210 |
| " | AR | Beshlik | Algiers | " | 676 | 211 |
| 1174 | " | Yigirmilik | Islámból | " | 619 | 197 |
| " | Æ | " x | Tunis | " | 658, 659, 670 | 208, 210 |
| 1175 | A | Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 596 | 192 |
| " | Æ | " x | Tunis | " | 660, 671 | 208, 210 |
| 1176 | A | Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 597 | 192 |
| " | AR | Piastre | " | " | 611 | 195 |
| " | Æ | " x | Tunis | " | 661 | 209 |
| 1177 | A | Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 598 | 193 |
| " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 600 | 193 |
| " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 601 | 193 |

\* During the reign of Muṣṭafá III., the coins carry two dates, one being the year of accession, the other an abbreviation of the actual year of issue. The latter is the one given in this index.

| A.H. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|------|--------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1177 | A | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | Muṣṭafá III. | 604 | 194 |
| " | R | Onlik | " | " | 622 | 198 |
| " | " | Para | " | " | 631 | 200 |
| " | Æ | α | Tunis | " | 662 | 209 |
| 1178 | A | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 591 | 191 |
| " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 602 | 193 |
| " | R | Altmishlik | " | " | 610 | 195 |
| " | Æ | α | Tunis | " | 663, 672 | 209-10 |
| 1179 | A | 4 Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 590 | 191 |
| " | " | 2 " " | " | " | 592 | 191 |
| 1180 | " | " " " | " | " | 593 | 192 |
| " | R | Onlik | " | " | 623 | 198 |
| " | " | Para | " | " | 632 | 200 |
| " | " | Aḳcheh | " | " | 633 | 200 |
| " | Æ | α | Tunis | " | 664 | 209 |
| 1181 | A | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 594 | 192 |
| " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 605 | 194 |
| " | R | Onlik | " | " | 624 | 198 |
| " | " | Aḳcheh | " | " | 634 | 200 |
| " | A | Sequin Z.M. | Tunis | " | 652, 653 | 207 |
| 1182 | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | Islámból | " | 606 | 194 |
| " | R | Piastre | " | " | 612 | 196 |
| " | " | Para | Egypt | " | 641 | 202 |
| " | " | Onlik | Algiers | " | 675 | 211 |
| 1183 | " | Piastre | Islámból | " | 613 | 196 |
| " | " | Onlik | " | " | 625 | 198 |
| " | A | Sequin Z.M. | Egypt | Muṣṭafa III.
and 'Alee Bey. | 645 | 204 |
| " | R | Piastre | " | " | 647 | 205 |
| " | " | Yigirmilik | " | " | 648 | 205 |
| 1184 | A | Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | Muṣṭafa III. | 603 | 194 |
| " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 607 | 194 |
| " | R | Piastre | " | " | 614 | 196 |
| " | " | Para | " | " | 629 | 199 |
| 1185 | A | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 608 | 194 |
| " | R | Piastre | " | " | 615 | 196 |
| " | " | Zolota | " | " | 616 | 196 |
| " | " | Yigirmilik | " | " | 620 | 197 |
| " | " | Para | " | " | 630 | 199 |
| " | Æ | α | Egypt | " | 643 | 203 |
| " | A | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | Tunis | " | 654 | 207 |
| " | R | Beshlik | Algiers | " | 677 | 211 |
| 1186 | A | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 609 | 195 |
| " | R | Zolota | " | " | 617 | 197 |
| " | A | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Egypt | Muṣṭafa III.
and 'Alee Bey. | 644 | 204 |
| " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 646 | 204 |

| A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|-------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| 1186 | | Æ | <i>x</i> | Tunis | Muṣṭafá III. | 665 | 209 |
| 1187 | | AR | Zolota | Islámból | " | 618 | 197 |
| " | | " | Para | Egypt | " | 642 | 203 |
| " | | Æ | <i>x</i> | Tunis | " | 666 | 209 |
| 1188* | | " | <i>x</i> | " | " | 667 | 209 |
| 1187† | 1† | AV | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | 'Abd-El-
Hameed I. | 678 | 212 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 687 | 214 |
| " | " | AR | Altmishlik | Constantinople | " | 695 | 216 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | " | " | 698 | 216 |
| " | " | " | Zolota | " | " | 704 | 217 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 716 | 220 |
| " | " | Æ | <i>x</i> | " | " | 726 | 222 |
| " | — | AR | Para | Egypt | " | 733, 734 | 224 |
| 1188 | 2 | AV | Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 683 | 213 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 688 | 214 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 689 | 214 |
| " | " | AR | Piastre | Constantinople | " | 699, 700 | 217 |
| " | " | " | Zolota | " | " | 705 | 218 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmilik | " | " | 706 | 218 |
| " | " | " | Onlik | " | " | 707 | 218 |
| " | " | " | Beshlik | " | " | 712 | 219 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 717 | 220 |
| " | " | " | Aḳcheh | " | " | 721 | 221 |
| " | " | Æ | <i>x</i> | " | " | 727 | 222 |
| " | " | AV | Sequin Z.M. | Egypt | " | 730, 731 | 223 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 732 | 224 |
| " | — | " | " " " | Tunis | " | 739 | 226 |
| " | — | Æ | <i>x</i> | " | " | 742 | 227 |
| " | — | " | <i>x</i> | Tripoli | " | 737, 738 | 225 |
| 1189 | 3 | AR | Piastre | Constantinople | " | 701 | 217 |
| " | " | " | Aḳcheh | " | " | 722 | 221 |
| " | — | AV | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | Tunis | " | 746 | 226 |
| " | — | AR | Onlik | Algiers | " | 748 | 228 |
| 1190 | 4 | " | Para | Constantinople | " | 718 | 220 |
| " | — | AV | Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 744 | 227 |
| " | — | AR | Onlik | " | " | 749 | 229 |
| 1191 | 5 | AV | Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 684 | 213 |
| " | " | AR | Beshlik | Constantinople | " | 713 | 219 |
| " | — | " | " | Algiers | " | 751 | 229 |
| 1192 | 6 | AR | Onlik | Constantinople | " | 708 | 218 |

\* This date belongs to the next reign. Perhaps the change of sovereigns had not reached Tunis.

† Henceforward, most of the coins bear the date of accession and the year of the reign. The latter is given in the second column, and the resulting date (which does not appear in this form on the coins) in the first column : when there is no year of reign, however, the date in the first column alone appears on the coins.

| A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| 1192 | 6 | AR | Para | Constantinople | 'Abd-El-
Hameed I. | 719 | 220 |
| " | — | AR | Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 745 | 227 |
| " | — | AR | Beshlik | " | " | 752 | 229 |
| 1193 | 7 | AR | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 679 | 212 |
| " | " | " | Sequin Z.M. | Tripoli | " | 735 | 225 |
| " | " | AR | Piastre | " | " | 736 | 225 |
| 1194 | 8 | AR | Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 685 | 214 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 690 | 215 |
| " | — | " | Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 746 | 228 |
| " | — | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 747 | 228 |
| 1195 | 9 | AR | Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 686 | 214 |
| " | " | AR | Altmishlik | Constantinople | " | 696 | 216 |
| " | " | " | Onlik | " | " | 709 | 218 |
| " | " | " | Beshlik | " | " | 714 | 219 |
| " | " | " | Onlik | Baghdád | " | 728 | 222 |
| " | " | " | Beshlik | " | " | 729 | 223 |
| 1196 | 10 | AR | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 680 | 212 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 691 | 215 |
| " | " | AR | Piastre | Constantinople | " | 702 | 217 |
| " | — | " | Onlik | " | " | 710 | 219 |
| " | — | " | " | Algiers | " | 750 | 229 |
| " | — | " | Beshlik | " | " | 753 | 229 |
| 1197 | 11 | AR | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 681 | 213 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 692 | 215 |
| " | " | AR | Altmishlik | Constantinople | " | 697 | 216 |
| " | " | " | Akcheh | " | " | 723 | 221 |
| 1198 | 12 | AR | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 693 | 215 |
| " | " | AR | Para | Constantinople | " | 720 | 221 |
| " | — | AE | x | Tunis | " | 741 | 226 |
| "? | — | " | x | " | " | 743 | 227 |
| 1199 | 13 | AR | Piastre | Constantinople | " | 703 | 217 |
| " | " | " | Akcheh | " | " | 724 | 221 |
| 1200 | 14 | " | Beshlik | " | " | 715 | 220 |
| " | " | " | Akcheh | " | " | 725 | 222 |
| 1201 | 15 | AR | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 682 | 213 |
| 1202 | 16 | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 694 | 215 |
| " | " | AR | Onlik | Constantinople | " | 711 | 219 |
| 1203 | 1 | AR | 2 Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | Seleem III. | 754 | 230 |
| " | " | " | Sequin F. | " | " | 761 | 232 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 763 | 232 |
| " | " | AR | Piastre | " | " | 792 | 238 |
| " | " | " | Onlik | " | " | 796 | 239 |
| " | " | " | Akcheh | " | " | 808 | 242 |
| " | — | AR | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | Egypt | " | 810, 811 | 243 |
| " | — | AR | Beshlik | Tripoli | " | 818 | 246 |
| 1204 | 2 | AR | Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 762 | 232 |

| A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| 1204 | 2 | AR | Yuzlik | Islámból | Seleem III. | 781 | 236 |
| " | " | " | Altmishlik | " | " | 789 | 238 |
| " | " | " | Onlik | " | " | 797 | 240 |
| 1205 | 3 | AR | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 764 | 232 |
| " | " | AR | Altmishlik | " | " | 790 | 238 |
| 1206 | 4 | AR | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 765 | 233 |
| " | " | AR | Yuzlik | " | " | 782 | 236 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | " | " | 793 | 239 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 803 | 241 |
| 1207 | 5 | AR | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 759 | 231 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 766 | 233 |
| " | " | AR | Yuzlik | " | " | 783 | 237 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | " | " | 794 | 239 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmilik | " | " | 795 | 239 |
| " | " | " | Onlik | " | " | 798 | 240 |
| " | " | " | Beshlik | " | " | 800 | 240 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 804 | 241 |
| " | " | " | Beshlik | Algiers | " | 825 | 248 |
| 1208 | 6 | AR | Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 755 | 230 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 760 | 231 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 767 | 233 |
| " | " | AR | Beshlik | " | " | 801 | 241 |
| " | " | Æ | — | Tunis | " | 821 | 246 |
| 1209 | 7 | AR | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 768 | 233 |
| " | " | AR | Para | Egypt | " | 814 | 244 |
| 1210 | 8 | AR | Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 756 | 231 |
| " | " | AR | Yuzlik | " | " | 784 | 237 |
| " | " | " | Beshlik | " | " | 802 | 241 |
| " | " | " | " | Tripoli | " | 819 | 246 |
| " | " | " | " | Algiers | " | 826 | 248 |
| 1211 | 9 | AR | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 769 | 233 |
| 1212 | 10 | " | " | " | " | 770 | 234 |
| " | " | AR | Yuzlik | " | " | 785 | 237 |
| 1213 | 11 | AR | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 757 | 231 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 771, 772 | 234 |
| " | " | AR | Para | " | " | 805 | 242 |
| " | " | AR | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 823 | 247 |
| 1214 | 12 | " | Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | " | 758 | 231 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 773 | 234 |
| " | " | AR | Yuzlik | " | " | 786 | 237 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 806 | 242 |
| 1215 | 13 | AR | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 774 | 234 |
| " | " | AR | Para | " | " | 807 | 242 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmilik | Egypt | " | 813 | 244 |
| 1216 | 14 | AR | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 775 | 235 |
| " | " | AR | Altmishlik | " | " | 791 | 238 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmilik | Tripoli | " | 817 | 245 |

| A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| 1217 | 15 | AR | Yuzlik | Islámból | Seleem III. | 787 | 237 |
| " | " | A | Sequin F. | Tripoli | " | 815 | 245 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | Algiers | " | 822 | 247 |
| 1218 | 16 | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | Islámból | " | 776, 777 | 235 |
| " | " | AR | Yuzlik | " | " | 788 | 237 |
| " | " | " | Onlik | " | " | 799 | 240 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | Egypt | " | 812 | 244 |
| 1219 | 17 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 778, 779 | 235-6 |
| " | " | " | Sequin F. | Tripoli | " | 816 | 245 |
| 1220 | 18 | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Islámból | " | 780 | 236 |
| " | " | Æ | — | " | " | 809 | 243 |
| 1222 | — | AR | Onlik | Algiers | " | 824 | 247 |
| 1222 | 1 | A | Sequin F. | Constantinople | Muṣṭafá IV. | 827 | 249 |
| " | " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 829 | 250 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 830 | 250 |
| " | " | AR | Altmishlik | " | " | 831 | 250 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | " | " | 832 | 251 |
| " | " | " | Onlik | " | " | 833 | 251 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 835 | 251 |
| " | — | A | Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 836 | 252 |
| 1223 | 2 | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | Constantinople | " | 828 | 249 |
| " | " | AR | Beshlik | — | " | 834 | 251 |
| 1223 | 1 | A | Sequin Z.M. | Constantinople | Mahmood II. | 837 | 253 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 839 | 254 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 843 | 255 |
| " | " | AR | Yuzlik | " | " | 935 | 277 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 940 | 278 |
| " | " | " | On-paralik | " | " | 944 | 279 |
| " | — | Æ | — | Mekkeh | " | 976 | 290 |
| " | — | " | — | Tripoli | " | 1000 | 298 |
| 1224 | 2 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Constantinople | " | 1003-4 | 299 |
| " | " | AR | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 1007-8 | 300 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 844 | 255 |
| 1225 | 3 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 941 | 279 |
| " | " | AR | Old Beshlik | " | " | 945 | 279 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 845 | 255 |
| 1226 | 4 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 931 | 276 |
| 1227 | 5 | " | " " " | " | " | 942 | 279 |
| " | " | AR | Altmishlik | " | " | 846 | 255 |
| 1228 | 6 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 847 | 256 |
| " | " | AR | Altmishlik | " | " | 936 | 278 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 848 | 256 |
| 1229 | 7 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 937 | 278 |
| " | " | AR | Old Beshlik | " | " | 943 | 279 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | Egypt | " | 849 | 256 |
| " | " | " | | | " | 932 | 277 |
| " | " | " | | | " | 986 | 294 |

| A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1230 | 8 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Constantinople | Mahmood II. | 850 | 256 |
| " | — | Æ | — | [Algiers ?] | " | 1044 | 309 |
| 1231 | 9 | A | Sequin Z.M. | Constantinople | " | 838 | 253 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 851 | 256 |
| " | " | " | 2 Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 860, 867 | 259, 261 |
| " | " | R | Old Beshlik | " | " | 933 | 277 |
| " | — | Æ | — | Baghdád | (Sa'eed Pasha) | 969-971 | 289 |
| 1232 | 10 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Constantinople | Mahmood II. | 852 | 257 |
| " | " | " | 2 Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 861, 868 | 259, 261 |
| " | " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 869 | 261 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 864 | 260 |
| " | — | R | — | Algiers | " | 1029 | 305 |
| 1233 | 11 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Constantinople | " | 853 | 257 |
| " | " | " | 2 Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 862 | 259 |
| " | " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 870 | 262 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 865 | 260 |
| 1234 | 12 | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 854 | 257 |
| " | " | " | 2 Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 863 | 259 |
| " | " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 871 | 262 |
| 1235 | 13 | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 855 | 257 |
| " | " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 872 | 262 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 866 | 260 |
| " | " | Æ | — | Tripoli | " | 1001 | 299 |
| " | " | " | — | Algiers | " | 1033-4 | 306, 307 |
| 1236 | 14 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Constantinople | " | 856 | 257 |
| " | " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 873 | 262 |
| " | " | R | Yuzlik | " | " | 934 | 277 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | " | " | 938 | 278 |
| 1237 | 15 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 857 | 258 |
| " | " | " | Sequin Z.M. | " | " | 874 | 262 |
| " | " | " | Sequin ('Adlee) | " | " | 875 | 263 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 878 | 264 |
| " | " | R | Piastre | " | " | 939 | 278 |
| " | " | " | — | Algiers | " | { 1030
1035
1041 } | 306-
308 |
| 1238 | 16 | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Constantinople | " | 858 | 258 |
| " | " | " | Sequin ('Adlee) | " | " | 876, 880 | 263, 264 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 877, 885 | 263, 265 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 879 | 264 |
| " | " | Æ | — | Baghdád | " | 972 | 289 |
| " | " | A | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Egypt | " | 977 | 291 |
| " | — | Æ | — | Algiers | " | { 1031
1038 } | 306,
307 |
| 1239 | 17 | A | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 840, 881 | 254, 265 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 886 | 266 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | " | " | 859 | 258 |

| A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| 1239 | 17 | <i>A</i> | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | Mahmood II. | 889 | 266 |
| "? | — | <i>Æ</i> | — | Ván | " | 968 | 288 |
| " | " | <i>A</i> | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 1028 | 305 |
| " | — | <i>Æ</i> | — | " | " | { 1032 | 306, |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | { 1037 | 307 |
| 1240 | 18 | <i>A</i> | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 882 | 265 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 887 | 266 |
| " | — | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 890 | 267 |
| " | " | <i>Æ</i> | Altmishlik | " | " | 946 | 280 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 948 | 280 |
| " | — | <i>Æ</i> | — | Baghdád | " | 973 | 290 |
| " | " | <i>Æ</i> | Besh-paralik | Egypt | " | 986a | 294 |
| " | " | <i>Æ</i> | — | Tripoli | " | 1005 | 299 |
| " | — | " | — | Algiers | " | 1038 | 307 |
| 1241 | 19 | <i>A</i> | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 883 | 265 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 891 | 267 |
| " | " | <i>Æ</i> | Piastre | " | " | 947 | 280 |
| " | " | <i>A</i> | Sequin F. | Algiers | " | 1027 | 305 |
| 1242 | 20 | " | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 884 | 265 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 888 | 266 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 892 | 267 |
| " | " | <i>Æ</i> | — | Tripoli | " | { 998,999 | 298, |
| " | — | <i>Æ</i> | — | Tunis | " | { 1006 | 300 |
| " | — | <i>Æ</i> | — | Algiers | " | 1023 | 304 |
| " | — | " | — | " | " | 1042 | 308 |
| 1243 | 21 | <i>A</i> | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 893 | 267 |
| " | " | " | 2 " " | " | " | 897 | 268 |
| " | — | " | Sequin ('Adlee) | " | " | 898 | 269 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 904 | 270 |
| " | " | <i>Æ</i> | On-paralik | " | " | 949 | 281 |
| " | " | " | Besh-paralik | " | " | 950 | 281 |
| " | " | " | " | Egypt | " | 988 | 295 |
| " | " | <i>Æ</i> | — | Tripoli | " | 1011 | 301 |
| 1244 | 22 | <i>A</i> | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 841, 905 | 254, 270 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 894 | 267 |
| " | " | " | Sequin " | " | " | 899 | 269 |
| " | " | <i>Æ</i> | On-paralik | " | " | 963 | 285 |
| " | " | <i>A</i> | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Egypt | " | 978 | 291 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 980 | 292 |
| " | " | <i>Æ</i> | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 987 | 294 |
| " | — | <i>Æ</i> | — | Algiers | " | { 1039 }
{ 1043 } | 308 |
| 1245 | 23 | <i>A</i> | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 900 | 269 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 906 | 270 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 895 | 268 |
| " | " | <i>Æ</i> | New Beshlik | " | " | 951 | 281 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | " | " | 953 | 282 |

| A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1245 | 23 | AR | Piastre | Tripoli | Mahmood II. | { 1012 | 301, |
| " | " | " | " | Tunis | " | { 1014 | 302 |
| 1246 | 24 | A | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 1024 | 304 |
| " | " | " | " " | " | " | 901 | 269 |
| " | " | " | " " | " | " | 907 | 270 |
| " | " | " | " " | " | " | 896, 909 | 268, 271 |
| " | " | AR | Piastre | " | " | 953a | 283 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 957 | 283 |
| " | " | A | ¼ Sequin ('Adlee) | Egypt | " | 981 | 292 |
| 1247 | 25 | " | Sequin " | Constantinople | " | 902 | 269 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 908 | 271 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 910 | 271 |
| " | " | AR | New Beshlik | " | " | 951a | 282 |
| " | " | " | Yuzlik | " | " | 952 | 282 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 958 | 284 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 965 | 287 |
| " | " | Æ | — | " (or Constantineh) | " | 967 | 288 |
| " | " | " | — | Tripoli | " | { 1015 | 302, |
| " | " | " | — | " | " | { 1017 | 303 |
| " | " | " | — | " | " | { 1019 | 303 |
| 1248 | 26 | A | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 903, 913 | 270, 272 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 920 | 274 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 911 | 271 |
| " | " | AR | New Beshlik | " | " | 951b | 282 |
| " | " | " | Yuzlik | " | " | 952a | 282 |
| " | " | " | Altılık | " | " | 964 | 285 |
| " | " | Æ | — | Baghdád | " | 974 | 290 |
| " | " | A | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Egypt | " | 979 | 291 |
| 1249 | 27 | " | Sequin " | Constantinople | " | 914 | 272 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 921 | 274 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 912 | 272 |
| " | " | AR | Piastre | " | " | 954 | 283 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 959 | 284 |
| " | " | " | Uchlik | " | " | 964c | 286 |
| " | " | A | Sequin ('Adlee) | " | " | 915 | 273 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 922 | 274 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 927 | 275 |
| " | " | AR $\frac{1}{2}$ | Piastre | " | " | 955 | 283 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 960 | 284 |
| " | " | " | Altılık | " | " | 964a | 286 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 965a | 287 |
| " | " | Æ | — | Baghdád | " | 975 | 290 |
| " | " | " | Para | Egypt | " | 995 | 297 |
| " | " | " | — | Tripoli | " | 1020 | 303 |
| 1251 | 29 | A | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 916 | 273 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 842, 923 | 254, 274 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 928 | 275 |

| A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1251 | 29 | AR | Yigirmi-paralik | Constantinople | Mahmood II. | 961 | 284 |
| " | " | " | On-paralik | " | " | 963 <sub>a</sub> | 285 |
| " | " | " | Altılık | " | " | 964 <sub>b</sub> | 286 |
| " | " | " | Uchlik | " | " | 964 <sub>d</sub> | 286 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 966 | 288 |
| " | " | AV | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Egypt | " | 982 | 292 |
| " | " | " | 10 Piastres | " | " | 985 | 283 |
| " | " | AR | 10 Paras | " | " | 991 | 296 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | " | " | 992 | 296 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 996, 997 | 297 |
| " | " | " | — | Tripoli | " | 1021 | 303 |
| 1252 | 30 | AV | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 917 | 273 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 924 | 275 |
| " | " | AR | Piastre | " | " | 956 | 283 |
| " | " | " | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 962 | 284 |
| " | " | " | Altmishlik | " | " | 964 <sub>c</sub> | 287 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | Egypt | " | 990 | 295 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | " | " | 993 | 296 |
| " | — | AR | — | Tunis | " | 1025 | 304 |
| 1253 | 31 | AV | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 918 | 273 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 925 | 275 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 929 | 276 |
| " | " | AR | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 962 <sub>a</sub> | 285 |
| " | " | " | Altmishlik | " | " | 964 <sub>f</sub> | 287 |
| " | " | AV | 20 Piastres | " | " | 983 | 293 |
| " | " | AR | " " | " | " | 989 | 295 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | " | " | 994 | 297 |
| " | " | AR | Yigirmilik | Constantineh | " | 1045 | 309 |
| 1254 | 32 | AV | Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | " | 919 | 273 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 926 | 275 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 930 | 276 |
| " | " | AR | Yigirmi-paralik | " | " | 962 <sub>b</sub> | 285 |
| " | " | AV | 20 Piastres | Egypt | " | 984 | 293 |
| " | — | AR | — | Tunis | " | 1026 | 304 |
| [1256 | 34 | Æ | — | Tripoli | " | 1022 | 303] |
| 1255 | 1 | AV | Sequin | Constantinople | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | 1046 | 310 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | " | " | 1048 | 310 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " | " | 1050 | 311 |
| " | " | AR | Uchlik | " | " | 1052 | 311 |
| " | " | " | On-paralik | " | " | 1053 <sub>a</sub> | 312 |
| " | — | Æ | — | Baghdád | " | 1105 | 323 |
| " | " | " | 5 Paras | Egypt | " | 1122 | 327 |
| 1256 | 2 | AR | Yigirmi-paralik | Constantinople | " | 1052 <sub>b</sub> | 312 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | Egypt | " | 1123 | 327 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 1130 | 329 |
| 1257 | 3 | AV | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin | Constantinople | " | 1049 | 311 |
| " | " | " | 5 Piastres | Egypt | " | 1108 | 324 |

| A. H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1258 | 4 | AR | Yigirmi-paralik | Constantinople | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | 1053 | 312 |
| " | " | " | 5 Piastres | Egypt | " | 1115 | 325 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | " | " | 1124 | 327 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 1131 | 329 |
| 1259 | 5 | A | Sequin | Constantinople | " | 1047 | 310 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " | " | " | 1051 | 311 |
| " | " | AR | Altmishlik | " | " | 1052 <sub>a</sub> | 311 |
| " | " | A | 100 Piastres | Egypt | " | 1106 | 323 |
| " | " | " | 50 " | " | " | 1107 | 323 |
| " | " | AR | 10 " | " | " | 1114 | 325 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | " | " | 1116 | 326 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | " | " | 1125 | 328 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 1132 | 329 |
| 1260 | 6 | A | 100 Piastres | Constantinople | " | 1054 | 312 |
| " | " | " | 50 " | " | " | 1056 | 313 |
| " | " | AR | 20 " | " | " | 1057 | 313 |
| " | " | " | 10 " | " | " | 1059 | 314 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | 1061 | 314 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | " | " | 1066 | 315 |
| " | " | A | 5 Piastres | Egypt | " | 1109 | 324 |
| " | " | AR | 20 Paras | " | " | 1118 | 326 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 " | " | " | { 1126 }
1128 | 328 |
| 1261 | 7 | AR | 10 Piastres | Constantinople | " | 1060 | 314 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | 1062 | 314 |
| " | " | " | 2 " | " | " | 1064 | 314 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | " | " | 1089 | 319 |
| " | " | AR | 10 " | Egypt | " | 1120 | 326 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 " | " | " | 1129 | 328 |
| 1262 | 8 | " | Para | Constantinople | " | 1100 | 322 |
| " | " | " | 5 Paras | Egypt | " | 1129 <sub>a</sub> | 329 |
| 1263 | — | AR | 2 Piastres | Tunis | " | 1138 | 331 |
| " | — | Æ | Kharoobeh | " | " | 1141 | 332 |
| 1264 | 10 | AR | 5 Piastres | Constantinople | " | 1063 | 314 |
| " | " | " | 20 Paras | " | " | 1070 | 315 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | " | " | 1090 | 320 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 1101 | 322 |
| " | " | A | 5 Piastres | Egypt | " | 1110 | 324 |
| " | " | AR | Piastre | " | " | 1117 | 326 |
| " | " | " | 20 Paras | " | " | 1119 | 326 |
| " | — | Æ | $\frac{1}{2}$ Kharoobeh | Tunis | " | 1144 | 333 |
| 1265 | 11 | AR | 2 Piastres | Constantinople | " | 1065 | 315 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | " | " | 1091 | 320 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 1102 | 322 |
| " | — | " | Kharoobeh | Tunis | " | 1142 | 333 |
| " | — | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ Kharoobeh | " | " | 1145 | 333 |
| 1266 | 12 | AR | 20 Piastres | Constantinople | " | 1058 | 313 |

| A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page. |
|------|----------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 1266 | 12 | AR | Piastre | Constantinople | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | 1067 | 315 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | " | " | 1092 | 320 |
| " | " | AR | 10 " | Egypt | " | 1121 | 327 |
| 1267 | 13 | Æ | 5 " | Constantinople | " | 1093 | 320 |
| 1268 | 14 | A | 100 Piastres | " | " | 1055 | 313 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Paras | " | " | 1094 | 320 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 1103 | 322 |
| 1269 | 15 | " | 10 Paras | " | " | 1083 | 318 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | 1095 | 321 |
| " | — | " | Kharoobeh | Tunis | " | 1143 | 333 |
| 1270 | 16 | AR | Piastre | Constantinople | " | 1068 | 315 |
| " | " | Æ | 20 Paras | " | " | 1078 | 317 |
| " | " | " | 10 " | " | " | 1084 | 318 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | 1096 | 321 |
| " | " | " | Para | " | " | 1104 | 322 |
| " | " | A | 5 Piastres | Egypt | " | 1116 | 324 |
| " | " | Æ | 10 Paras | " | " | 1127 | 328 |
| 1271 | 17 | " | 40 " | Constantinople | " | 1071 | 316 |
| " | " | " | 20 " | " | " | 1079 | 317 |
| " | " | " | 10 " | " | " | 1085 | 319 |
| 1272 | 18 | " | 40 " | " | " | 1072 | 316 |
| " | — | A | 100 Piastres | Tunis | " [Moh. Bey] | 1133 | 330 |
| " | — | " | 80 " | " | " | 1134 | 330 |
| " | — | " | 40 " | " | " | 1135 | 331 |
| " | — | " | 20 " | " | " | 1136 | 331 |
| " | — | " | 10 " | " | " | 1137 | 331 |
| " | — | Æ | 6 Burbehs | " | " | 1149 | 334 |
| 1273 | 19 | " | 40 Paras | Constantinople | " | 1073 | 316 |
| " | " | " | 20 " | " | " | 1080 | 318 |
| " | " | " | 10 " | " | " | 1086 | 319 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | 1097 | 321 |
| " | " | A | 5 Piastres | Egypt | " | 1112 | 324 |
| " | — | AR | 2 Kharoobehs | Tunis | " | 1140 | 332 |
| " | — | Æ | " | " | " | 1146 | 333 |
| " | — | " | 3 Burbehs | " | " | 1150 | 334 |
| 1274 | 20 | " | 40 Paras | Constantinople | " | 1074 | 316 |
| " | " | " | 20 " | " | " | 1080 | 318 |
| " | " | " | 10 " | " | " | 1087 | 319 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | 1098 | 321 |
| " | — | " | 2 Kharoobehs | Tunis | " | 1147 | 334 |
| 1275 | 21 | AR | Piastre | Constantinople | " | 1069 | 315 |
| " | " | Æ | 40 Paras | " | " | 1075 | 317 |
| " | " | " | 20 " | " | " | 1082 | 318 |
| " | " | " | 10 " | " | " | 1088 | 319 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | 1099 | 321 |
| " | — | AR | 8 Kharoobehs | Tunis | " | 1139 | 332 |
| " | — | Æ | 2 " | " | " | 1148 | 334 |

| A.H. | Year
of
reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | 'OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page |
|------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|------|
| 1276 | 22 | Æ | 40 Paras | Constantinople | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | 1076 | 317 |
| " | " | Æ | 5 Piastres | Egypt | " | 1113 | 325 |
| 1277 | 23 | Æ | 40 Paras | Constantinople | " | 1077 | 317 |
| 1277 | 1 | Æ | 10 Piastres | " | 'Abd-El-'Azeez | 1157 | 336 |
| " | " | " | 20 Paras | " | " | 1161 | 337 |
| " | " | Æ | " " | " | " | 1163 | 338 |
| " | " | " | 10 " | " | " | 1165 | 338 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | 1167-a | 339 |
| 1279 | 3 | Æ | 5 Piastres | " | " | 1158 | 337 |
| " | " | " | 2 " | " | " | 1159 | 337 |
| " | " | " | Piastre | " | " | 1160 | 337 |
| " | " | " | 10 Paras | Egypt | " | 1171 | 340 |
| " | " | Æ | 20 " | " | " | 1172a | 340 |
| " | — | Æ | 25 Piastres | Tunis | „[Moh. Šádī.] | 1181 | 342 |
| 1280 | 4 | Æ | Piastre or
40 Paras | Constantinople | " | 1162 | 338 |
| " | " | " | 20 " | " | " | 1164 | 338 |
| " | " | " | 10 " | " | " | 1166 | 338 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | 1168 | 338 |
| " | " | " | 20 " | Egypt | " | 1173 | 340 |
| " | " | " | 10 " | " | " | 1175 | 341 |
| " | " | " | 4 " | " | " | 1180 | 341 |
| 1281 | 5 | Æ | 25 Piastres | Constantinople | " | 1155 | 336 |
| " | " | Æ | Piastre | Egypt | " | 1174 | 340 |
| " | — | Æ | 10 Piastres | Tunis | „[Moh. Šád.] | 1183 | 342 |
| " | — | Æ | 2 Kharoobels | " | " " | 1185 | 343 |
| " | — | " | 1 " | " | " " | 1186 | 343 |
| " | — | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | " | " " | 1187 | 343 |
| " | — | " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " | " | " " | 1188 | 344 |
| " | — | " | $\frac{1}{8}$ Akcheh | " | " " | 1189 | 344 |
| " | — | " | $\frac{1}{16}$ " | " | " " | 1190 | 344 |
| 1282 | 6 | " | 20 Paras | Egypt | " | 1175 | 341 |
| " | " | " | 10 " | " | " | 1178 | 341 |
| 1283 | 7 | Æ | 500 Piastres | Constantinople | " | 1151 | 335 |
| " | " | Æ | 10 Paras | Egypt | " | 1179 | 341 |
| " | — | " | Kharoobeh | Tunis | „[Moh. Šád.] | 1191 | 344 |
| 1284 | 8 | Æ | 250 Piastres | Constantinople | " | 1152 | 335 |
| 1285 | 9 | " | 50 " | " | " | 1154 | 336 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | Egypt | " | 1169 | 339 |
| 1286 | 10 | Æ | Piastre | " | " | 1172 | 340 |
| 1287 | 11 | Æ | 20 Piastres | Constantinople | " | 1156 | 336 |
| 1288 | 12 | Æ | 100 " | " | " | 1153 | 335 |
| " | " | " | 5 " | Egypt | " | 1170 | 339 |
| 1289 | — | Æ | 2 Piastres | Tunis | „[Moh. Šád.] | 1184 | 343 |
| 1291 | — | Æ | 25 " | " | " " | 1182 | 342 |
| 1293 | 1 | " | 100 " | Constantinople | Murád v. | 1192 | 345 |
| " | " | Æ | 20 " | " | " | 1193 | 345 |

| A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT. | OTHMÁNLEE
SULTÁN. | NO. | Page |
|------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|------|
| 1293 | 1 | AR | 5 Piastres | Constantinople | Murád v. | 1194 | 346 |
| " | " | " | 1 " | " | " | 1195 | 346 |
| 1293 | 1 | " | 20 " | " | 'Abd-'El-Hameed II. | 1200 | 348 |
| " | " | " | 1 " | " | " | 1203 | 348 |
| " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | " | " | 1204 | 348 |
| 1294 | 2 | A | 500 " | " | " | 1196 | 347 |
| 1295 | 3 | AR | 10 " | " | " | 1201 | 348 |
| 1296 | 4 | " | 5 " | " | " | 1202 | 348 |
| 1298 | 6 | A | 100 " | " | " | 1197 | 347 |
| " | " | " | 50 " | " | " | 1198 | 347 |
| " | " | " | 25 " | " | " | 1199 | 347 |
| 1299 | 7 | " | 100 " | " | " | 1197 <sub>a</sub> | 347 |

MEDALS.

| YEAR.
A.H. A.D. | | Metal. | SULTÁN. | EVENT
COMMEMORATED. | NO. | Page |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1168 | [1754] | A | 'Othmán III. | New coinage | XVII. | 357 |
| [1216] | 1801 | A, AR | Seleem III. | Egyptian Expedition | I.—IV. | 350 |
| 1247 | [1832] | A, AR | Mahmood II. | Campaign in Syria | V.—VII. | 351 |
| 1249 | 1833 | AR | " | Russian Troops | VIII. | 351 |
| 1255 | [1839] | Æ | 'Abd-'El-Mejeed | Reformed Monetary
Standard | XVIII. | 358 |
| 1256 | [1840] | AR, Æ | " | Campaign in Syria
(Acre) | IX.IX <sub>A</sub> ,X. | 353-4 |
| 1263 | [1847] | A, AR | " | Campaign in Kur-
distán | XI. XII. | 355 |
| 1265 | [1849] | AR | " | Restoration of St.
Sophia | XIX. | 358 |
| 1270 | [1854] | AR | " | General Service | XIII. | 355 |
| 1271 | 1855 | AR | " | Crimean War | XIV. | 356 |
| 1272 | 1855 | AR | " | Defence of Kars | XV. | 356 |
| 1279 | [1862] | AR | " | Camp.in Montenegro | XVI. | 357 |

II. INDEX OF MINTS.

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| آقشهر
Akshahr ? | AR | 756 | Ameers of Karamán | 'Alá-ed-deen | 43 | 21 |
| آمد
Amid | AR | 9xx | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I. | 195 | 77 |
| | " | 982* | " | Murád III. | 247, 248 | 94 |
| | " | 1003 | " | Mohammad III. | 267-270 | 102 |
| | A | 1013 | " | Aḥmad I. | 291 | 110 |
| | AR | 1049 | " | Ibráheem | 356 | 130 |
| ادرينة
Adrianople | Æ | 832 | 'Othmánlees | Murád II. | 117 | 54 |
| | AR | 834 | " | " | 116 | 54 |
| | " | 855 | " | Mohammad II. | 131, 131a | 58 |
| | Æ | 857 | " | " | 133 | 59 |
| | AR | 87x | " | " | 132 | 58 |
| | Æ | 8x7 | " | " | 134 | 59 |
| | " | x | " | " | 135-138 | 59 |
| | AR | 886 | " | Báyezēd II. | 148 | 63 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 149 | 63 |
| | AR | 1106 | " | Muṣṭafá II. | 423-427 | 153-4 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 428 | 154 |
| ارزروم
Erzeroom | AR | 1031 | 'Othmánlees | Muṣṭafá I. (B.) | 323 | 120 |

\* See note on Accession years, p. 62.

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ارزنجان
Arzenján | AR | 762 | See no. 33
Ameers of Karamán | 'Alá-ed-deen | 44 | 21 |
| | " | 765 | " " | " | 45 | 22 |
| | " | 768 | " " | " | 46, 47 | 22 |
| ارض روم
Ard-Room
(sic) | AR | 1014 | 'Othmánlees | Aḥmad I. | 283 | 107 |
| اروان
Eriván | AR | 1115 | 'Othmánlees | Aḥmad III. | 482 | 166 |
| ازمير
Smyrna | AR | 1108 | 'Othmánlees | Muṣṭafá II. | 429 | 155 |
| | AR | " | " | " | 430, 431 | 155 |
| اسكوب
Uskub | | | See سكوب Skub | | | |
| اسلامبول
Islámból | | | See قسطنطينية Con-
stantinople | | | |
| اياثلوغ
Ayasuloogh
& اياثلق | AR
(Med.)
AE
,, | x
8xx
865 | Ameers of Aydeen
'Othmánlees
" | x
Murád II.
Moḥammad II. | 56
115
125-127 | 28
54
57 |

| MINT. | Year
of
Reign. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|------|
| باران
Bárán ? | | AR | x | Ḳara-Kuyunli | Rebellion of Pir
Budák Khán | 11, 12 | 7 |
| بروسا
بروسه
& برسه
Brusa | | AR | 822 | 'Othmánlees | Moḥammad I. | 100 | 49 |
| | | " | x | " | " | 101 | 50 |
| | | " | 825 | " | Murád II. | 108 | 52 |
| | | Æ | 827 | " | " | 110, 111 | 53 |
| | | AR | 834 | " | " | 109 | 52 |
| | | Æ | 836 | " | " | 112, 113 | 53 |
| | | " | 852 | " | " | 114 | 53 |
| | | " | 861 | " | Moḥammad II. | 120, 121 | 56 |
| | | " | 865 | " | " | 122 | 56 |
| | | " | 867 | " | " | 123 | 56 |
| | | " | 86x | " | " | 124 | 56 |
| | | " | x | " | Báyezeed II. | 153, 154 | 64 |
| | | " | x | " | Seleem I. | 170 | 70 |
| | | " | 963 | " | Suleymán I. | 194 | 77 |
| بغداد
Baghdád | | AR | 814 | Ḳara-Kuyunli | Ḳará-Yoosuf | 1, 2 | 2 |
| | | " | x | " | Jehán Shah | 9 | 5 |
| | | " | 974 | 'Othmánlees | Seleem II. | 230 | 88 |
| | | N | 982 | " | Murád III. | 250 | 95 |
| | | AR | 1058 | " | Moḥammad IV. | 374, 375 | 136 |
| | | " | 109[9] | " | Suleymán II. | 403 | 147 |
| | | Æ | x | " | Muṣṭafá III. | 636 | 201 |
| | 9 | AR | 1195 | " | 'Abd-El-Hameed I. | 728, 729 | 222 |
| | — | Æ | 1231 | " | [Sa'eed Pasha] | 969, 971 | 289 |
| | — | " | 1238 | " | Maḥmood II. | 972 | 289 |
| | — | " | 1240 | " | " | 973 | 290 |
| | 26 | " | 1248 | " | " | 974 | 290 |
| | 28 | " | 1250 | " | " | 975 | 290 |
| | — | " | 1255 | " | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | 1105 | 323 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| تبریز
Tebreez | AR | 863 | K̡ara-Kuyunli | Jehán Sháh | 7 | 4 |
| | " | x | Ák-Kuyunli | Uzun Hasan | 27 | 12 |
| | " | 1115 | 'Othmánlees | Aḥmad III. | 484-486 | 166-7 |
| تفليس
Tifleez | A | 1115 | 'Othmánlees | Aḥmad III. | 480 | 165 |
| | AR | " | " | " | 481 | 165 |
| | " | 1143 | " | Maḥmood I. | 539 | 177 |
| تلمسان
Tilimsán | A | 988? | 'Othmánlees | Murád III. | 256 | 97 |
| | | | | | | |
| تونس
Tunis | Æ | 9x8 | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I. | 217 | 84 |
| | A | 1008 | " | Moḥammad III. | 277 | 104 |
| | AR | 1012 | " | Aḥmad I. | 299 | 112 |
| | " | 1017 | " | " | 300 | 112 |
| | " | 1019 | " | " | 301 | 112 |
| | " | 1025 | " | " | 302 | 112 |
| | " | x | " | " | 303 | 112 |
| | " | 1033 | " | Murád IV. | 339-341 | 125 |
| | Æ | 1041 | " | " | 342, 343 | 126 |
| | " | x | " | " | 344 | 126 |
| | A | 10[4]9 | " | Ibráheem | 361 | 132 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 362-364 | 132 |
| | " | 1060 | " | Moḥammad IV. | 389 | 141 |
| | AR | 1066 | " | " | 388 | 141 |
| | Æ | 1085 | " | " | 390 | 141 |
| | " | 1090 | " | " | 391 | 141 |
| | A | 1091 | " | " | 387 | 140 |
| | " | 1099 | " | Suleymán II. | 407 | 148 |
| | Æ | 1112 | " | Muṣṭafá II. | 434 | 156 |
| | " | 1115 | " | " | 435 | 156 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|------------------------------|--------|------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|
| تونس
Tunis
(continued) | A | 1140 | 'Othmánlees | Aḥmad III. | 498 | 170 |
| | R | " | " | " | 499, 500 | 170 |
| | " | 1141 | " | " | 501 | 170 |
| | " | 1148 | " | Maḥmood I. | 559 | 182 |
| | " | 1150 | " | " | 560 | 182 |
| | Æ | 1151 | " | " | 568 | 184 |
| | R | 1152 | " | " | 561, 562 | 183 |
| | Æ | 1157 | " | " | 567 | 184 |
| | R | 1163 | " | " | 563 | 183 |
| | " | 1164 | " | " | 564 | 183 |
| | " | 1166 | " | " | 565 | 183 |
| | " | 1167 | " | " | 566 | 183 |
| | Æ | 1171 | " | Mustafá III. | 655 | 208 |
| | " | 1172 | " | " | 656, 668 | 208, 210 |
| | " | 1173 | " | " | 657, 669, 673 | 208, 210 |
| | " | 1174 | " | " | 658, 659, 670 | 208, 210 |
| | " | 1175 | " | " | 660, 671 | 208, 210 |
| | " | 1176 | " | " | 661 | 209 |
| | " | 1177 | " | " | 662 | 209 |
| | " | 1178 | " | " | 663, 672 | 209, 210 |
| | " | 1180 | " | " | 664 | 209 |
| | A | 1181 | " | " | 652, 653 | 207 |
| | " | 1185 | " | " | 654 | 207 |
| | Æ | 1186 | " | " | 665 | 209 |
| | " | 1187 | " | " | 666 | 209 |
| | " | 1188 | " | " | 667 | 209 |
| | A | " | " | 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I. | 739 | 226 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 742 | 227 |
| | A | 1189 | " | " | 740 | 226 |
| | Æ | 1198 | " | " | 741, 743 | 226-7 |
| | " | 1208 | " | Seleem III. | 821 | 246 |
| | R | 1242 | " | Maḥmood II. | 1023 | 304 |
| | " | 1245 | " | " | 1024 | 304 |
| | " | 1252 | " | " | 1025 | 304 |
| | " | 1254 | " | " | 1026 | 304 |
| | " | 1263 | " | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | 1138 | 331 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 1141 | 332 |
| | " | 1264 | " | " | 1144 | 333 |
| | " | 1265 | " | " | 1142, 1145 | 333 |
| | " | 1269 | " | " | 1143 | 333 |
| | A | 1272 | " | " [Moḥ. Bey.] | 1133-1137 | 330-1 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 1149 | 334 |
| | R | 1273 | " | " | 1140 | 332 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 1146, 1150 | 333-4 |
| | " | 1274 | " | " | 1147 | 334 |
| | R | 1275 | " | " | 1139 | 332 |

| | | NO. | | Page |
|---|------|-----------|-------|------|
| | | 1148 | 334 | |
| | | 1181 | 342 | |
| | | 1183 | 342 | |
| | | 185, 1190 | 343-4 | |
| | | 1191 | 344 | |
| | | 1184 | 343 | |
| | | 1182 | 342 | |
| | | 128, 129 | 57 | |
| | | 218, 219 | 81 | |
| | | 220 | 85 | |
| | | 255 | 97 | |
| | | 278, 279 | 105 | |
| | | 304 | 113 | |
| | | 345 | 127 | |
| | | 346 | 127 | |
| | | 392 | 142 | |
| | | 569 | 184 | |
| " | 1144 | " | 573 | 185 |
| " | 1147 | " | 570 | 185 |
| " | 1148 | " | 574 | 185 |
| " | 1156 | " | 575 | 186 |
| " | 1162 | " | 571 | 185 |
| " | 1163 | " | 572 | 185 |
| " | 1166 | " | 576 | 186 |
| " | 1170 | " | 589 | 190 |
| " | 1172 | " | 674 | 211 |
| " | 1173 | " | 676 | 211 |
| " | 1182 | " | 675 | 211 |
| " | 1185 | " | 677 | 211 |
| " | 1189 | " | 748 | 228 |
| " | 1190 | " | 744 | 227 |
| " | 1191 | " | 749 | 229 |
| " | 1192 | " | 751 | 229 |
| " | | " | 745 | 227 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|--|--------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|------|
| الجزائر
Algiers
(continued) | AR | 1192 | | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Hameed I. | 752 | 229 |
| | A | 1194 | | " | " | 746, 747 | 228 |
| | AR | 1196 | | " | " | 750, 753 | 229 |
| | AR | 1207 | | " | Seleem III. | 825 | 248 |
| | " | 1210 | | " | " | 826 | 248 |
| | A | 1213 | | " | " | 823 | 247 |
| | " | 1217 | | " | " | 822 | 247 |
| | AR | 1222 | | " | " | 824 | 247 |
| | A | 1222 | | " | Mustafá IV. | 836 | 252 |
| | Æ | 1230 | | " | Mahmood II. | 1044 | 309 |
| | AR | 1232 | | " | " | 1029 | 305 |
| | " | 1235 | 13 | " | " | { 1033 } | 306 |
| | " | 1237 | | " | " | { 1034 } | 307 |
| | Æ | " | | " | " | 1030 | 306 |
| | " | " | | " | " | { 1035 } | 307 |
| | AR | 1238 | | " | " | { 1040 } | 308 |
| | Æ | " | | " | " | { 1041 } | 308 |
| | A | 1239 | | " | " | 1031 | 306 |
| | AR | " | | " | " | 1036 | 307 |
| | Æ | " | | " | " | 1028 | 305 |
| | " | " | | " | " | 1032 | 306 |
| | " | " | | " | " | 1037 | 307 |
| | " | 1240 | | " | " | 1038 | 307 |
| | " | 1242 | | " | " | 1042 | 308 |
| | " | 1244 | | " | " | { 1039 } | 308 |
| | " | " | | " | " | { 1043 } | 308 |
| جزيرة
Jezeereh | AR | x | | Kara-Kyunli | Pir Budák Khán | 24 | 10 |
| الحرمين
الشريفة
The Two
Holy Cities
in the Hijáz | A | x | | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I. | 209-214 | 82-3 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------|----------|------|
| حلب
Aleppo | A | 926 | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I. | 197, 198 | 78 |
| | R | " | " | " | 199 | 79 |
| | " | x | " | " | 200 | 79 |
| | A | 974 | " | Seleem II. | 226-228 | 87 |
| | R | x | " | " | 229 | 88 |
| | A | 982 | " | Murád III. | 242 | 92 |
| | R | " | " | " | 243-245 | 93 |
| | Æ | 991 | " | " | 246 | 93 |
| | A | 1003 | " | Moḥammad III. | 264, 265 | 101 |
| | R | " | " | " | 266 | 101 |
| | " | 1012 | " | Aḥmad I. | 288-290 | 109 |
| | " | x | " | Murád IV. | 333 | 123 |
| | " | 1058 | " | Moḥammad IV. | 373 | 136 |
| | Æ | 1171 | " | Muṣṭafá III. | 635 | 200 |
| (sic) حمضان
Hamadhán? | R | 867 | Kara-Kuyunli | Pir Budák Khán | 14 | 8 |
| خانجة
Khánjeh | R | x | 'Othmanlees | Moḥammad II. | 130 | 58 |
| | A | 982 | " | Murád III. | 249 | 94 |
| | R | 1012 | " | Aḥmad I. | 285, 286 | 108 |
| | " | 1020? | " | " | 287 | 108 |
| دمشق
Damascus | A | 926 | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I. | 196 | 78 |
| | " | 982 | " | Murád III. | 241 | 92 |
| | " | 1003 | " | Moḥammad III. | 261 | 100 |
| | " | x | " | " | 262 | 100 |
| | R | x | " | " | 263 | 100 |
| | Æ | 1027 | " | 'Othmán II. | 310 | 116 |
| | R | 1049 | " | Ibráheem | 357 | 130 |
| | " | 1058 | " | Moḥammad IV. | 372 | 135 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------|------|
| ديار بكر
Diyār-Bekr | Æ | 1146 ? | 'Othmánlees | Maḥmood I. | 540 | 178 |
| دير
Deyr (?) | AR | No Year | Ḳara-Kuyunli | Iskendar | 6 | 4 |
| رها
Rohá | Æ | x | 'Othmánlees | Seleem I. | 168, 169 | 69 |
| ساقز
Sáqiz (Scio.) | A | 982 | 'Othmánlees | Murád III. | 251 | 95 |
| سدرة قيسى
Sidreh-
Keysee | A | 926 | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I. | 185-187 | 74 |
| | AR | 982 | " | " | 188, 189 | 75 |
| | " | 982 | " | Murád III. | 239 | 91 |
| سوز
Serez
(سيروز) | AR | 822 | 'Othmánlees | Moḥammad I. | 102 | 50 |
| | " | 816 | " | " | 102a | 50 |
| | " | 834 | " | Murád II. | 118 | 55 |
| | " | 855 | " | Moḥammad II. | 139 | 60 |
| | " | 865 | " | " | 139a | 60 |
| سرای
Serāi | Æ | 1100 | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán II. | 401 | 146 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|----------------|----------|------|
| سكوب
Škub | AR | [982] | 'Othmánlees | Moḥammad III. | 260 | 99 |
| سواس (sic)
Seewás | AR | x | Ameers of Karamán | 'Alá-ed-deen | 51 | 23 |
| شاماخی
Shámákhy ? | AR | 866 ? | Kara-Kuyunli | Pir Budák Khán | 16, 17 | 9 |
| شیراز
Sheeráz | AR | 896 | Ák-Kuyunli | Yaḥkoob | 31 | 14 |
| صنعا
Šan'á | AR | 1032 | 'Othmánlees | Murád IV. | 335 | 124 |
| صور ؟
Šoor ? | AR | x | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I. | 201 | 79 |
| طرابلس غرب
Tripoli* | AR | 92x | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I. | 215, 216 | 83 |

\* Except in the case of nos. 215 and 216, always distinguished by the word غرب .

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| طرابلس
Tripoli
(continued) | Æ | x | | 'Othmánlees | Aḥmad I. | 297, 298 | 111 |
| | AR | x | | " | 'Othmán II. | 314 | 118 |
| | Æ | x | | " | Mustafá I. B. | 325 | 121 |
| | A | 1078 | | " | Mohammad IV. | 378, 379 | 138 |
| | Æ | " | | " | " | 382, 383 | 139 |
| | AR | 1083 | | " | " | 381 | 139 |
| | Æ | 1091 | | " | " | 384 | 139 |
| | " | 1094 | | " | " | 385 | 140 |
| | A | 1098 | | " | " | 380 | 138 |
| | Æ | " | | " | " | 386 | 140 |
| | " | 1102 | | " | Suleymán II. | 406 | 148 |
| | AR | 1108 | | " | Mustafá II. | 433 | 156 |
| | Æ | 1115 | | " | Aḥmad III. | 496, 497 | 169 |
| | " | x | | " | Mahmood I. | 558 | 182 |
| | " | 1168 | | " | 'Othmán III. | 588 | 190 |
| | A | 1171 | | " | Mustafá III. | 649 | 206 |
| | Æ | x | | " | " | 650, 651 | 206 |
| | " | 1188 | | " | 'Abd-El-Hameed I. | 737, 738 | 225-6 |
| | A | 1193 | 7 | " | " | 735 | 225 |
| | AR | " | " | " | " | 736 | 225 |
| | AR | 1203 | — | " | Seleem III. | 818 | 246 |
| | " | 1210 | — | " | " | 819 | 246 |
| | " | 1216 | 14 | " | " | 817 | 245 |
| | A | 1217 | 15 | " | " | 815 | 245 |
| | " | 1219 | 17 | " | " | 816 | 245 |
| | Æ | 1223 | — | " | Mahmood II. | { 1000, 1003
1004, 1007
1008 } | { 298-
300 } |
| | " | 1235 | 13 | " | " | 1001 | 299 |
| | " | 1240 | 18 | " | " | 1005 | 299 |
| | " | 1242 | 20 | " | " | { 998, 999
1006 } | { 298
300 } |
| | " | 1243 | 21 | " | " | 1011 | 301 |
| | " | 1245 | 23 | " | " | 1012-1014 | 301-2 |
| | " | 1247 | 25 | " | " | { 1015-1017
1019 } | { 302
303 } |
| | " | 1250 | 28 | " | " | 1020 | 303 |
| | " | 1251 | 29 | " | " | 1021 | 303 |
| | " | 1256 | 34 | " | " | 1022 | 303 |
| | " | x | x | " | " | { 1002, 1009
1010, 1016 } | { 299-
302 } |
| عكا
Acre | AR | 1256 | — | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | Meds. IX., | 353 |
| | Æ | " | — | " | " | IX.A
Medal X. | 354 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------|
| فس (?)
Fás ? | AR | 1056 | 'Othmánlees | Ibráheem | 365 | 133 |
| قرو (?) | AR | No Year | Ḳara-Kuyunli | Iskendar | 4 | 3 |
| قارص
Kars | AR | 1272 | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | Med. XV. | 356 |
| قرا طاغ
Ḳara Tágh | AR | 1279 | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-'Azeez | Med. XVI. | 357 |
| قراطوة
Ḳaratova | AR | 886 | 'Othmánlees | Báyezeed II. | 150 | 64 |
| | „ | 926 | „ | Suleymán I. | 190, 191 | 75-6 |
| قرويم
Krim | AR | 1271 | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | Med. XIV. | 356 |
| قسطنطينية
Constanti-
nople* | AR | 875 | 'Othmánlees | Moḥammad II. | 140 | 60 |
| | Æ | „ | „ | „ | 141 | 61 |

\* See note on orthography, p. 144.

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|
| قسطنطينية
Constant.
(continued) | A | 886 | 'Othmánlees | Báyezeed II. | 145 | 62 |
| | A | " | " | " | 146 | 62 |
| | Æ | 903 | " | " | 147 | 63 |
| | A | 918 | " | Seleem I. | 161, 162 | 67 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 163 | 67 |
| | " | 923 | " | " | 164 | 67 |
| | A | 926 | " | " | 158-160 | 66 |
| | " | 928 | " | Suleymán I. | 172-174 | 71 |
| | A | " | " | " | 175 | 71 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 178 | 72 |
| | " | 933 | " | " | 179 | 72 |
| | " | 953 | " | " | 180, 180 <sup>a</sup> | 73 |
| | " | 957 | " | " | 181, 183 | 73 |
| | " | 966 | " | " | 184 | 73 |
| | A | x | " | " | 176, 177 | 72 |
| | A | 982 | " | Murád III. | 234-237 | 90 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 238 | 91 |
| | A | 1003 | " | Mohammad III. | 257 | 98 |
| | A | " | " | " | 258 | 98 |
| | A | 1012 | " | Aḥmad I. | 280, 281 | 106 |
| | A | " | " | " | 282 | 106 |
| | " | 1027 | " | 'Othmán II. | 309 | 116 |
| | " | 1031 | " | Muṣṭafá I. B | 318-322 | 119 |
| | " | 1032 ? | " | Murád IV. | 330-332 | 122 |
| | " | 1049 | " | Ibráheem | 347-353 | 128, 129 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 354 | 129 |
| | " | 1054 | " | " | 355 | 130 |
| | A | 1058 | " | Mohammad IV. | 366-368 | 134 |
| | A | x | " | " | 369-371 | 135 |
| | " | 1099* | " | Suleymán II. | 395-398 | 144, 145 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 399, 400 | 145 |
| | A | 1102 | " | Aḥmad II. | 408, 409 | 149 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 410 | 149 |
| | A | 1106 | " | Muṣṭafá II. | 413, 414 | 151 |
| | A | " | " | " | 415-422 | 151-153 |
| | A | 1115 | " | Aḥmad III. | 436-440 | 157 |
| | A | " | " | " | 441-471 | 158-163 |
| (Isl.)† | A | " | " | " | 472-474, 476 | 163, 164 |
| " | A | " | " | " | 477-479 | 164, 165 |
| " | A | 1123 | " | " | 475 | 164 |
| " | " | 1143 | " | Mahmood I. | 502-515 | 171-173 |
| (Cons.) | A | " | " | " | 516-537 | 174-177 |

\* For denomination of coins refer to Index of Years.

† Islámból.

| MINT. | Metal. | A. H. | Year
of
Reign. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| قسطنطينية
Constant.
(continued) | | | | | | | |
| (Isl.) | A | 1168 | | 'Othmánlees | 'Othmán III. | { 577-579,
& Med.
XVII., } | 187,
357 |
| (Cons.) | R | " | | " | " | 580-584 | 188 |
| (Isl.) | A | [117]1 | | " | Muṣṭáfa III. | 599 | 193 |
| " | R | " | | " | " | 626, 628 | 199 |
| " | " | [117]2 | | " | " | 621 | 197 |
| " | A | [117]3 | | " | " | 595 | 192 |
| " | R | [117]4 | | " | " | 619 | 197 |
| " | A | [117]5 | | " | " | 596 | 192 |
| " | " | [117]6 | | " | " | 597 | 192 |
| " | R | " | | " | " | 611 | 195 |
| " | A | [117]7 | | " | " | { 598, 600,
601, 604 } | 193,
194 |
| " | R | " | | " | " | 622, 631 | 198, 200 |
| " | A | [117]8 | | " | " | 591, 602 | 191, 193 |
| " | R | " | | " | " | 610 | 195 |
| " | A | [117]9 | | " | " | 590, 592 | 191 |
| " | " | [118]0 | | " | " | 593 | 192 |
| " | R | " | | " | " | { 623, 632,
633 } | 198,
200 |
| " | A | [118]1 | | " | " | 594, 605 | 192, 194 |
| " | R | " | | " | " | { 624, 627,
634 } | 198-
200 |
| " | A | [118]2 | | " | " | 606 | 194 |
| " | R | " | | " | " | 612 | 196 |
| " | " | [118]3 | | " | " | 613, 625 | 196, 198 |
| " | A | [118]4 | | " | " | 603, 607 | 194 |
| " | R | " | | " | " | 614, 629 | 196, 198 |
| " | A | [118]5 | | " | " | 608 | 194 |
| " | R | " | | " | " | { 615, 616,
620, 630 } | 196,
197,
199 |
| " | A | [118]6 | | " | " | 609 | 195 |
| " | R | " | | " | " | 617 | 197 |
| " | " | [118]7 | | " | " | 618 | 197 |
| " | A | 1187 | 1 | " | 'Abd-El-Hameed I. | 678, 687 | 212, 214 |
| (Cons.) | R | " | " | " | " | { 695, 698,
704, 716 } | 216,
217,
220 |
| " | Æ | " | " | " | " | 726 | 222 |
| (Isl.) | A | 1188 | 2 | " | " | { 683, 688,
689 } | 213,
214 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| قسطنطينية
Constant.
(continued) | | | | | | | |
| (Cons.) | AR | 1188 | 2 | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Ha-
meed I. | 699, 700,
705-707,
712, 717,
721 | 217-
221 |
| " | Æ | " | " | " | " | 727 | 222 |
| " | AR | 1189 | 3 | " | " | 701, 722 | 217, 221 |
| " | " | 1190 | 4 | " | " | 718 | 220 |
| (Isl.) | A | 1191 | 5 | " | " | 684 | 213 |
| (Cons.) | AR | " | " | " | " | 713 | 219 |
| " | " | 1192 | 6 | " | " | 708, 719 | 218, 220 |
| (Isl.) | A | 1193 | 7 | " | " | 679 | 212 |
| " | " | 1194 | 8 | " | " | 685, 690 | 214, 215 |
| " | " | 1195 | 9 | " | " | 686 | 214 |
| (Cons.) | AR | " | " | " | " | 696, 709, | 216, |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 714 | 218, 219 |
| (Isl.) | A | 1196 | 10 | " | " | 680, 691 | 212, 215 |
| (Cons.) | AR | " | " | " | " | 702, 710 | 217, 219 |
| (Isl.) | A | 1197 | 11 | " | " | 681, 692 | 213, 215 |
| (Cons.) | AR | " | " | " | " | 697, 723 | 216, 221 |
| (Isl.) | A | 1198 | 12 | " | " | 693 | 215 |
| (Cons.) | AR | " | " | " | " | 720 | 221 |
| " | " | 1199 | 13 | " | " | 703, 724 | 217, 221 |
| " | " | 1200 | 14 | " | " | 715, 725 | 220, 222 |
| (Isl.) | A | 1201 | 15 | " | " | 682 | 213 |
| " | " | 1202 | 16 | " | " | 694 | 215 |
| (Cons.) | AR | " | " | " | " | 711 | 219 |
| (Isl.) | A | 1203 | 1 | " | Seleem III. | 754, 761,
763 | 230,
232 |
| " | AR | " | " | " | " | 792, 796,
808 | 239,
240,
242 |
| " | A | 1204 | 2 | " | " | 762 | 232 |
| " | AR | " | " | " | " | 781, 789,
797 | 236,
238,
240 |
| " | A | 1205 | 3 | " | " | 764 | 232 |
| " | AR | " | " | " | " | 790 | 238 |
| " | A | 1206 | 4 | " | " | 765 | 233 |
| " | AR | " | " | " | " | 782, 793,
803 | 237,
239,
241 |
| " | A | 1207 | 5 | " | " | 759, 766 | 231, 233 |
| " | AR | " | " | " | " | 783, 794,
795, 798,
800, 804 | 237,
239,
240-1 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|---|--------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| قسطنطينية
Constant.
(continued)
(Isl.) | A | 1208 | 6 | 'Othmánlees | Seleem III. | 755, 760,
767 | 230-1,
233 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 801 | 241 |
| " | A | 1209 | 7 | " | " | 768 | 233 |
| " | " | 1210 | 8 | " | " | 756 | 231 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 784, 802 | 237, 241 |
| " | A | 1211 | 9 | " | " | 769 | 233 |
| " | " | 1212 | 10 | " | " | 770 | 234 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 785 | 237 |
| " | A | 1213 | 11 | " | " | 757, 771,
772 | 231,
234 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 805 | 242 |
| " | A | 1214 | 12 | " | " | 758, 773 | 231, 234 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 786, 806 | 237, 242 |
| " | A | 1215 | 13 | " | " | 774 | 234 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 807 | 242 |
| " | A | 1216 | 14 | " | " | 775 | 235 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 791 | 238 |
| " | " | 1217 | 15 | " | " | 787 | 237 |
| " | A | 1218 | 16 | " | " | 776, 777 | 235 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 788, 799 | 237, 240 |
| " | A | 1219 | 17 | " | " | 778, 779 | 235, 236 |
| " | " | 1220 | 18 | " | " | 780 | 236 |
| " | Æ | " | " | " | " | 809 | 243 |
| (Cons.) | A | 1222 | 1 | " | Muṣṭafā IV. | 827, 829,
830 | 249,
250 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 831-833 | 250, 251 |
| " | A | 1223 | 2 | " | " | 828 | 249 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 834 | 250 |
| " | A | 1223 | 1 | " | Maḥmūd II. | 837, 839,
843 | 253-
255 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 935, 940,
944 | 277-
279 |
| " | A | 1224 | 2 | " | " | 844 | 255 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 941, 945 | 279 |
| " | A | 1225 | 3 | " | " | 845 | 255 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 931, 942 | 276, 279 |
| " | A | 1226 | 4 | " | " | 846 | 255 |
| " | " | 1227 | 5 | " | " | 847 | 256 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 936 | 278 |
| " | A | 1228 | 6 | " | " | 848 | 256 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 937, 943 | 278, 279 |
| " | A | 1229 | 7 | " | " | 849 | 256 |
| " | R | " | " | " | " | 932 | 277 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| قسطنطينية
Constant.
(continued) | A | 1230 | 8 | 'Othmánlees | Mahmood II. | 850 | 256 |
| | ,, | 1231 | 9 | ,, | ,, | 838, 851,
860, 867 | 253, 256,
259, 261 |
| | R | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 933 | 277 |
| | A | 1232 | 10 | ,, | ,, | 852, 861,
864, 868,
869 | 257,
259-
261 |
| | ,, | 1233 | 11 | ,, | ,, | 853, 862,
865, 870 | 257-259,
262 |
| | ,, | 1234 | 12 | ,, | ,, | 854, 863,
871 | 257, 259 |
| | ,, | 1235 | 13 | ,, | ,, | 855, 866,
872 | 257-262 |
| | ,, | 1236 | 14 | ,, | ,, | 856, 873 | 257, 262 |
| | R | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 934, 938 | 277, 278 |
| | A | 1237 | 15 | ,, | ,, | 857, 874,
875, 878 | 258,
262-
264 |
| | R | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 939 | 278 |
| | A | 1238 | 16 | ,, | ,, | 858, 876,
877, 879,
880, 885 | 258,
263,
265 |
| | ,, | 1239 | 17 | ,, | ,, | 840, 859,
881, 886,
889 | 254
258,
265-6 |
| | ,, | 1240 | 18 | ,, | ,, | 882, 887,
890 | 265-267 |
| | R | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 946, 948 | 280 |
| | A | 1241 | 19 | ,, | ,, | 883, 891 | 265, 267 |
| | R | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 947 | 280 |
| | A | 1242 | 20 | ,, | ,, | 884, 888,
892 | 265-267 |
| | ,, | 1243 | 21 | ,, | ,, | 893, 897,
898, 904 | 267, 270 |
| | R | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 949, 950 | 281 |
| | A | 1244 | 22 | ,, | ,, | 841, 894,
899, 905 | 254, 267,
269, 270 |
| | R | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 963 | 285 |
| | A | 1245 | 23 | ,, | ,, | 895, 900,
906 | 268-270 |
| | R | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 951, 953 | 281, 282 |
| | A | 1246 | 24 | ,, | ,, | 896, 901,
907, 909 | 268-271 |
| | R | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 953a, 957 | 283 |
| | A | 1247 | 25 | ,, | ,, | 902, 908,
910 | 269, 271 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| قسطنطينية
Constant.
(continued) | R | 1247 | 25 | 'Othmánlees | Mahmood II. | 951a, 952, 958, 965 | 282-288 |
| | Æ | " | — | " | " | 967 | 288 |
| | A | 1248 | 26 | " | " | 903, 911, 913, 920 | 270-274 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 951b, 952a, 964 | 282-285 |
| | A | 1249 | 27 | " | " | 912, 914, 921 | 272-274 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 954, 959, 964c | 283-286 |
| | A | 1250 | 28 | " | " | 915, 922, 927 | 273-275 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 955, 960, 964a, 965a | 283-287 |
| | A | 1251 | 29 | " | " | 842, 916, 923, 928 | 254, 273-275 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 961, 963a, 964b, d, 966 | 284-288 |
| | A | 1252 | 30 | " | " | 917, 924 | 273, 275 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 936, 962, 964e | 283, 284, 87 |
| | A | 1253 | 31 | " | " | 918, 925, 929 | 273, 275, 276 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 932a, 964f | 285, 287 |
| | A | 1254 | 32 | " | " | 919, 926, 930 | 273, 275, 276 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 962b | 285 |
| | A | 1255 | 1 | " | Abd-El-Mejeed | 1046, 1048, 1050 | 310, 311 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 1052, 1053a | 311, 312 |
| | " | 1256 | 2 | " | " | 1052b | 312 |
| | A | 1257 | 3 | " | " | 1049 | 311 |
| | R | 1258 | 4 | " | " | 1053 | 312 |
| | A | 1259 | 5 | " | " | 1047, 1051 | 310, 311 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 1052a | 311 |
| | A | 1260 | 6 | " | " | 1054, 1056 | 312, 313 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 1057, 1059, 1061, 1066 | 313-315 |
| | " | 1261 | 7 | " | " | 1060, 1062, 1064 | 314 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | " | 1089 | 319 |
| | " | 1262 | 8 | " | " | 1100 | 322 |
| | R | 1264 | 10 | " | " | 1063, 1070 | 314, 315 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | " | 1090, 1101 | 320, 322 |
| | " | 1265 | 11 | " | " | 1091, 1102 | 320, 322 |
| | R | 1266 | 12 | " | " | 1058, 1067 | 313, 315 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| قسطنطينية
Constant.
(continued) | Æ | 1266 | 12 | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | 1092 | 320 |
| | „ | 1267 | 13 | „ | „ | 1093 | 320 |
| | Λ | 1268 | 14 | „ | „ | 1055 | 313 |
| | Æ | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1094, 1103 | 320, 322 |
| | „ | 1269 | 15 | „ | „ | 1083, 1095 | 318, 321 |
| | Λ | 1270 | 16 | „ | „ | 1068 | 315 |
| | Æ | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1078, 1084, | 317-322 |
| | „ | 1271 | 17 | „ | „ | 1096, 1104
1071, 1079 | 316-319 |
| | „ | 1272 | 18 | „ | „ | 1085
1072 | 316 |
| | „ | 1273 | 19 | „ | „ | 1073, 1080, | 316-321 |
| | „ | 1274 | 20 | „ | „ | 1086, 1097
1074, 1081, | 316-321 |
| | Λ | 1275 | 21 | „ | „ | 1087, 1098
1069 | 315 |
| | Æ | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1075, 1082, | 317-321 |
| | „ | 1276 | 22 | „ | „ | 1088, 1099
1076 | 317 |
| | „ | 1277 | 23 | „ | „ | 1077 | 317 |
| | Λ | 1277 | 1 | „ | 'Abd-El-'Azeez | 1157, 1161 | 336, 337 |
| | Æ | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1163, 1165, | 338, 339 |
| | Λ | 1279 | 3 | „ | „ | 1167, 1168
1158, 1160 | 337 |
| | Æ | 1280 | 4 | „ | „ | 1162, 1164, | 338, 339 |
| | Λ | 1281 | 5 | „ | „ | 1166, 1168
1155 | 336 |
| | „ | 1283 | 7 | „ | „ | 1151 | 335 |
| | „ | 1284 | 8 | „ | „ | 1152 | 335 |
| | „ | 1285 | 9 | „ | „ | 1154 | 336 |
| | Λ | 1287 | 11 | „ | „ | 1156 | 336 |
| | Λ | 1288 | 12 | „ | „ | 1153 | 335 |
| | „ | 1293 | 1 | „ | Murád v. | 1192 | 345 |
| | Λ | „ | — | „ | „ | 1193-1195 | 345, 346 |
| | „ | 1293 | 1 | „ | 'Abd-El-Ha-
meed II. | 1200, 1203,
1204 | 348 |
| | Λ | 1294 | 2 | „ | „ | 1196 | 347 |
| | Λ | 1295 | 3 | „ | „ | 1201 | 348 |
| | „ | 1296 | 4 | „ | „ | 1202 | 348 |
| | Λ | 1298 | 6 | „ | „ | 1197-1199 | 347 |
| | „ | 1299 | 7 | „ | „ | 1197a | 347 |
| قمم
Kumm | Λ | 899 | | Ák-Kuyunli | Rustem | 32 | 14 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------|
| قونية
Kóniyeh | AR | α | Ameers of Karamán | Mohammad II. | 52 | 24 |
| | „ | 829 | „ „ | Ibraheem | 53 | 24 |
| | „ | 841 | „ „ | „ | 54 | 25 |
| | „ | α | Vassal of Karamán | Mufettiḥ-ed-deen | 55 | 26 |
| كاشان
Káshán | AR | 86α | Kara-Kuyunli | Jehán Sháh | 8 | 5 |
| کردستان
Kurdistán | AR | 1263 | 'Othmánlees | Abd-El-Mejeed | Med. XI. | 355 |
| | AR | „ | „ | „ | Med. XII. | 355 |
| كعب (?) | AR | α | Kara-Kuyunli | Ḥasan 'Alee | 26 | 10 |
| كنجه
Kenjeh | AR | 1115 | 'Othmánlees | Aḥmad III. | 483 | 166 |
| | „ | 1143 | „ | Maḥmood I. | 538 | 177 |
| كپوه | AR | 768 | Ameers of Karamán | 'Alá-ed-deen | 49 | 23 |
| لاحيان
Lahiján | AR | α | Kara-Kuyunli | Jehán Sháh | 10 | 6 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| مراغة
Merághah | AR | 899 | Ák-Kuyunli | Rustem | 33 | 15 |
| مصر
Miṣr
(Cairo) | A | 926 | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I. | 202-206 | 80, 81 |
| | Æ | 928 | " | " | 208 | 81 |
| | AR | 9xx | " | " | 207 | 81 |
| | A | 974 | " | Seleem II. | 231 | 89 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 232 | 89 |
| | A | 982 | " | Murád III. | 252-254 | 96 |
| | " | 1003 | " | Moḥammad III. | 271, 272 | 103 |
| | AR | " ? | " | " | 273 | 103 |
| | " | x | " | " | 274-276 | 103 |
| | A | 1012 | " | Aḥmad I. | 292, 293 | 110 |
| | AR | x | " | " | 294-296 | 110-11 |
| | A | 1026 | " | Muṣṭafá I. A | 308 | 115 |
| | " | 1027 | " | 'Othmán II. | 311, 312 | 117 |
| | AR | x | " | " | 313 | 117 |
| | A | x | " | Muṣṭafá I. B | 324 | 120 |
| | " | 1032 | " | Murád IV. | 336-338 | 124 |
| | " | 1049 | " | Ibráheem | 358, 359 | 131 |
| | AR | " | " | " | 360 | 131 |
| | A | 1058 | " | Moḥammad IV. | 376 | 137 |
| | AR | " | " | " | 377 | 137 |
| | A | 1099 | " | Suleymán II. | 404, 405 | 147 |
| | " | 1102 | " | Aḥmad II. | 411 | 150 |
| | " | 1103 | " | " | 412 | 150 |
| | " | 1106 | " | Muṣṭafá II. | 432 | 155 |
| | " | 1115 | " | Aḥmad III. | 487-89a | 167-68 |
| | AR | " | " | " | 490-493 | 168 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | 494, 495 | 169 |
| | A | 1143 | " | Maḥmood I. | 541-553 | 178-81 |
| | AR | " | " | " | 554-557 | 181 |
| | A | 1168 | " | 'Othmán III. | 585-587 | 189 |
| | " | 1171 | " | Muṣṭafá III. | 637, 638 | 201-2 |
| | AR | " | " | " | 639 | 202 |
| | " | [117]2 | " | " | 640 | 202 |
| | " | [11]82 | " | " | 641 | 202 |
| | A | [11]83 | " | " | 645 | 204 |
| | AR | " | " | " | 647, 648 | 205 |
| | Æ | [11]85 | " | " | 643 | 203 |
| | A | [11]86 | " | " | 644, 646 | 204 |
| | AR | [11]87 | " | " | 642 | 203 |
| | " | 1187 | " | 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I. | 733, 734 | 224 |

| MINTS. | Metal. | A.H. | Year
of
Reign. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| مصر
Misr
(Cairo)
(continued) | A | 1188 | 2 | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Ha-
meed I. | 730, 781 | 223 |
| | " | 1203 | — | " | Seleem III. | 810, 811 | 243 |
| | R | 1209 | 7 | " | " | 814 | 244 |
| | " | 1215 | 13 | " | " | 813 | 244 |
| | " | 1218 | 16 | " | " | 812 | 244 |
| | " | 1229 | 7 | " | Mahmood II. | 986 | 294 |
| | A | 1238 | 16 | " | " | 977 | 291 |
| | R | 1240 | 18 | " | " | 986 <sub>a</sub> | 294 |
| | " | 1243 | 21 | " | " | 988 | 295 |
| | A | 1244 | 22 | " | " | 978, 980 | 291-2 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 987 | 294 |
| | A | 1246 | 24 | " | " | 981 | 292 |
| | " | 1248 | 26 | " | " | 979 | 291 |
| | R | 1250 | 28 | " | " | 995 | 297 |
| | A | 1251 | 29 | " | " | 982, 985, | 292-3 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 991 | 296, |
| | Æ | " | " | " | " | 992, 996-7 | 296-7 |
| | R | 1252 | 30 | " | " | 990, 993 | 295-6 |
| | A | 1253 | 31 | " | " | 983 | 293 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 989, 994 | 295, 297 |
| | " | 1254 | 32 | " | " | 984 | 293 |
| | Æ | 1255 | 1 | " | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | 1122 | 327 |
| | " | 1256 | 2 | " | " | 1123, 1130 | 327, 329 |
| | A | 1257 | 3 | " | " | 1108 | 324 |
| | R | 1258 | 4 | " | " | 1115 | 325 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | " | 1124, 1131 | 327, 329 |
| | A | 1259 | 5 | " | " | 1106, 1107 | 325 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 1114, 1116 | 325-6 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | " | 1125, 1132 | 328-9 |
| | A | 1260 | 6 | " | " | 1109 | 324 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 1118 | 327 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | " | 1126, 1128 | 328 |
| | R | 1261 | 7 | " | " | 1120 | 326 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | " | 1129 | 328 |
| | " | 1262 | 8 | " | " | 1129 <sub>a</sub> | 329 |
| | A | 1264 | 10 | " | " | 1110 | 324 |
| | R | " | " | " | " | 1117, 1119 | 326 |
| | " | 1266 | 12 | " | " | 1121 | 327 |
| | A | 1270 | 16 | " | " | 1111 | 324 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | " | 1127 | 328 |
| | A | 1273 | 19 | " | " | 1112 | 324 |
| | " | 1276 | 22 | " | " | 1113 | 325 |
| | R | 1279 | 3 | " | 'Abd-El-'Azeez | 1171 | 340 |
| | Æ | " | " | " | " | 1172 <sub>a</sub> | 340 |
| | " | 1280 | 4 | " | " | 1173, 1175, | 340, |
| | | | | | | 1180 | 341 |

| MINT. | Metal. | A. H. | Year
of
Reign. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | NO. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| مصر
Misr
(Cairo)
(continued) | Æ | 1281 | 5 | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-'Azeez | 1174, 1177 | 340-1 |
| | " | 1282 | 6 | " | " | 1175, 1178 | 341 |
| | " | 1283 | 7 | " | " | 1179 | 341 |
| | ʼ | 1285 | 9 | " | " | 1169 | 339 |
| | ʼ | 1286 | 10 | " | " | 1172 | 340 |
| | ʼ | 1288 | 12 | " | " | 1170 | 339 |
| مكة
Mekkeh | Æ | 1223 | | 'Othmánlees | Maḥmood II. | 976 | 290 |
| نوابرد
Novaberda | Æ | 926 | | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I. | 193 | 76 |
| | ʼ | 974 | | " | Seleem II. | 224 | 86 |
| | " | x | | " | " | 225 | 87 |
| | " | 982 | | " | Murád III. | 240 | 91 |
| | " | 1003 | | " | Moḥammad III. | 259 | 99 |
| نوار
Novár | ʼ | 886 | | 'Othmánlees | Báyezeed II | 151, 152 | 64 |
| | " | 918 | | " | Seleem I. | 165—167 | 68 |
| | " | 926 | | " | Suleymán I. | 192 | 76 |
| وان
Ván | ʼ | x | | Áḳ-Kuyunli | Rustem | 36 | 16 |
| | Æ | 1100 | | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán II. | 402 | 146 |
| | " | 1239 | | " | Maḥmood II. | 968 | 288 |
| بارى | | | | Áḳ-Kuyunli | Rustem | 34 | 15 |

III. INDEX OF NAMES.

ا

—ابراهيم بن احمد

—347 سلطان ابراهيم [and] بن [ابن] احمد خان
355, 357—360, 365

Same, in Tughrá, 356

—362—364 سلطان ابراهيم بن احمد

—ابراهيم بن محمد القرماني

53 السلطان المعظم ابراهيم بن محمد بن قومان

54 ابراهيم بن محمد بن قومان

محمد, سليمان, جنيد, احمد see (بن) ابراهيم

—احمد [II] بن ابراهيم

السلطان [سلطان] احمد بن ابراهيم [and] بن احمد خان
408, 409, 411, 412

Same, in Tughrá, 410

—احمد [I] بن محمد

280—282, 287, 291—296, 304
سلطان احمد بن محمد خان

Same, in Tughrá, 283—286, 288—290, 305

297 السلطان احمد خان ابن السلطان محمد خان

298, 307 سلطان احمد خان

299—303 السلطان احمد بن محمد خان

306 سلطان احمد خان بن سلطان محمد خان

—احمد [III] بن محمد

السلطان احمد بن محمد خان in Tughrá, 436—442, 447,
448, 451—465, 472—489a, 492—495

Same, not in Tughrá, 443—446, 449, 450, 498—501

سلطان احمد بن محمد خان 466—471, 490, 491

السلطان احمد خان ابن [بن and] السلطان محمد خان
496, 497

مصطفى, مراد, عثمان, عبد الحميد, ابرهيم *see* (بن) احمد

محمد *see* ارتين

اسحاق 65, 66

اسحاق بن الياس 58

4—6 السلطان العادل ابو النصر اسكندر

علا الدين, حسن, جهانشاه, پير بوداق, اورخان *see* الاعظم
يوسف, محمد, قاسم

قاسم *see* الاكبر

61 الياس بن محمد

ليث, عمر, اسحاق *see* (بن) الياس

يوسف, يعقوب, سليمان, حسن *see* امير

—اورخان

68 اورخان

69—73, 75 السلطان الاعظم اورخان عبد الله [بن] عثمان

74 السلطان الاعظم اورخان عبد الله

76—80 السلطان الاعظم اورخان محمد

81 „ „ „ عا

مراد *see* (بن) اورخان

ب

—بایزید [II] بن محمد

سلطان بایزید بن محمد خان 145—148, 150—152, 156,
157

149, 153, 154 بایزید بن محمد خان

155 سلطان بایزید خان

—بایزید [I] بن مراد

89—91 بایزید بن مراد

92 سلطان بایزید

93 بایزید خان

محمد, سلیمان, سلیم *see* (بن) بایزید

البرین }
مالك and سلطان *see* }
البحرین

64 بکلرېك ؟

یوسف, مراد, جهانشاه *see* بهادر

پ

سعید *see* پاشا

سلیمان *see* پادشاه غازی

—پیر بوداق خان

11—13 السلطان العالم پیر بوداق خان

14—23 سلطان پیر بوطاق خان

24, 25 السلطان الاعظم بوداق خان

ج

حسن *see* جلال الدین

يوسف *see* جمال الدين

60 جنيد بن ابراهيم

—جهان شاه

7 سلطان الغازى جهانشاه

8 سلطان الغازى المظفر جهانشاه

9 السلطان العادل جهانشاه

10 السلطان الاعظم جهانشاه بهادر

ح

سليمان *see* الحرمين الشريف . .

27 السلطان الاعظم ابو النصر امير حسن

26 جلال الدين حسن

خ

محمد *see* خاغان

سلطان *see* خاقان

سليمان, سليم, رستم, پير بوداق, بايزيد, احمد, ابراهيم *see* خان

قاسم, عثمان, عبد المجيد, عبد العزيز, عبد الحميد

يعقوب, مصطفى, مراد, محمود, محمد

ر

—رستم خان

32 سلطان رستم خان

33—36 سلطان رستم

س

969—971 سعيد پاشا

سلطان البرين وخاقان البحرين السلطان بن [ابن] السلطان, employed as a title-formula (and described as "Formula B") on coins of Sultāns Murād III., Moḥammad III., Aḥmad I., Muṣṭafā I., 'Othmān II., Murād IV., Ibrāheem, Moḥammad IV., Suleymān II., Aḥmad II., Muṣṭafā II., Aḥmad III., Maḥmood I., 'Othmān III., Muṣṭafā III., 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I., Seleem III., Muṣṭafā IV., Maḥmood II.; and in the Barbary States used in the abbreviated forms (I.) (*sic*) سلطان البرين ولبحرين by Ibrāheem (365), (II.) سلطان البرين وخاقان البحرين by Aḥmad III. (499—501), Maḥmood I., 559, 560, [Ámid, 540], Muṣṭafā III., 632—634, 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I., 739—741, Seleem III., 817, 821, Maḥmood II., 1023—1026. See no. 230, and *Introduction*, pp. xix. xx.

اورخان, اسكندر, ابراهيم, احمد see السلطان or سلطان
 سليمان, سليم, رستم, حسن, جهانشاه, پير بوداق, بايزيد
 علا الدين, عثمان, عبد المجيد, عبد العزيز, عبد الحميد
 مراد, محمود, محمد, قاسم

محمود see سلطان سلاطين زمان

سلطان البرين see (بن) السلطان

—سليم [I] بن بايزيد

158—160 سلطان سليم خان بن بايزيد خان

161—163, 165—167, 170 سلطان سليم شاه بن بايزيد خان

168, 169 سلطان سليم بن بايزيد خان

—سليم [II] بن سليمان

224 سلطان سليم بن سليمان خان

225 سلطان سليم شاه بن سليمان . . .

226—228 سلطان سليم شاه بن سلطان سليمان خان

229 سلطان سليم خان بن سلطان سليمان

230 سلطان سليم شاه بن سلطان سليمان شاه في البر والبحر

231, 233 سلطان سليم شاه بن سليمان خان

—سليم [III] بن مصطفى

السلطان سليم بن مصطفى خان in *Tughrá*, 754—814, and

Medals I.—IV.

815—817, 821 السلطان سليم خان

818—820 سلطان سليم ابن مصطفى خان

822—826 سلطان سليم خان

مراد, سليمان see (بن) سليم

—سليمان بن بايزيد

94—97 امير سليمان بن بايزيد

99 سلطان سليمان

—سليمان [II] بن ابراهيم

السلطان [سلطان and] سليمان بن ابراهيم [ابراهيم and] خان

395—397, 402, 404—407

Same, in *Tughrá* 399—401, 403

—سليمان [I] بن سليم

172—174, 185—187, سلطان سليمان بن سليم خان

217—220, 222

175, 188—190, 193, سلطان سليمان شاه بن سليم خان

202, 203, 207, 215, 216, 221

176, 177 سلطان سليمان بن سليم شاه

181, 182 سليمان خان

- 191, 192 سلطان سليمان شاه بن سليم شاه
 195—197 سلطان سليمان شاه بن سلطان سليم شاه
 198 سلطان سليمان شاه بن سلطان سليم خان
 200 سليمان شاه
 204—206 سلطان سليمان بن سلطان سليم شاه
 209, 211—214 سلطان سليمان پادشاه غازي
 210 سلطان سليمان پادشاه غازي الحرمين الشريفه..
 سليم *see* (بن) سليمان

ش

- يوسف, مراد, سليمان, سليم, جهان *see* شاه
 مراد *see* شيخ

ص

- ضارب *see* صاحب
 مراد *see* صاحب العادل المستقيم
 محمد *see* الصادق

ض

- ضارب النضر صاحب العز والنصر في البر والبحر, employed as a title-formula (and described as "Formula A") on coins of Sultāns Bayazeed II., Seleem I., Suleymán I., Seleem II., Murád III., Moḥammad III., Aḥmad I., Moḥammad IV. (in Tripoli and Tunis), Suleymán II. (Tunis), Muṣṭafá III. (and 'Alee Bey in Egypt); and with variation الظفر for النضر (Muṣṭafá III., Tripoli, 649). *See Introduction*, pp. xix. xx.

ع

يعقوب, مراد, جهانشاه, اسكندر *see* العادل

پير بوداق *see* العالم

اورخان *see* عبد الله

—عبد الحميد [I] بن احمد

السلطان عبد الحميد بن احمد خان in *Tughrá*, 678—694,
698—703, 706—727, 730, 733—736

Same, not in *Tughrá*, 695—697, 704, 705, 731, 732

السلطان عبد الحميد خان 728, 729, 739—741, 744—746

سلطان عبد الحميد 737, 747

سلطان عبد الحميد خان 742, 743, 748—753

السلطان عبد الحميد [II] بن عبد المجيد خان in *Tughra*
1196—1204

مصطفى, محمود *see* (بن) عبد الحميد

—عبد العزيز بن محمود خان

السلطان عبد العزيز بن محمود خان in *Tughrá*, 1151—1180

السلطان عبد العزيز خان 1181—1191

خان عبد العزيز المستند بتوفيقات الربانية ملك الدولة العثمانية

Medal XVI.

—عبد المجيد بن محمود خان

السلطان عبد المجيد بن محمود خان in *Tughrá*, 1046—

1132, and Medals IX.—XV., XIX.

السلطان الغازي عبد المجيد خان 1133—1137, 1139, 1140,

1146—1150.

- السلطان عبد المجيد خان 1138, 1141—1145
 Medal XVIII. خان عبد المجيد
 عبد الحميد *see* (بن) عبد المجيد
 —عثمان [II] بن احمد
 309, 311, 312 سلطان عثمان [I] بن احمد خان
 313 سلطان عثمان بن
 314 سلطان عثمان خان
 315—317 سلطان عثمان بن احمد
 —عثمان [III] بن مصطفى
 in Tughrá, 577—587, and
 Medal XVII. السلطان عثمان بن مصطفى خان
 589 سلطان عثمان خان
 اورخان *see* [بن] عثمان
 محمود *see* عدلى
 —علا الدين القرماني
 44—51, (43 الاعدل ؟) السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا والدين
 55. علا الدين
 محمد *see* (بن) علا الدين
 647, 648 [in ligature : = 'Alee Bey] على
 59, 110. ء[جر] بن الياس
 102a (ابن) عمر (?)
 57 عيسى
 غ
 مراد, محمود, سليمان *see* غازى
 عبد المجيد, جهانشاه *see* الغازى
 محمد *see* غياث II . . .
 محمد *see* غياث الدنيا والدين

ق

—قاسم خان

42 قاسم

35 سد[طا]ن ظم قاسم

38, 41 السلطان الاعظم الاكبر مير قاسم خان المظفر

39 السلطان . . . المظفر الاعظم قاسم

40 السلطان الاعظم ابو المظفر قاسم

ابرهيم see (بن) قرمان

ل

62 ليث بن الياس بن محمد

م

مراد see مالك البرين والبحرين والشام والعراقين

63 السلطان الاعظم غياث . . . محمد ارتين

1133—1137, 1139, 1140, 1146—1150 محمد [باي]

1181—1191 محمد الصادق [باي]

—محمد [IV] بن ابراهيم

366—371, 374—سلطان محمد بن ابراهيم [and] خان

379, 382—387, 389—392

Same, in Tughrá, 372—374, 388

380, 392, 394 سلطان محمد خان

381 سلطان محمد خان بن ابراهيم خان

—محمد [I] بن بايزيد

100, 102 محمد بن بايزيد خان

- 102a سلطان محمد بن سلطان بايزيد خان
 103, 105 محمد بن بايزيد
 106 سلطان محمد بن بايزيد
 104 السلطان الملك الا . . . محمد بن بايزيد
 101 غياث الدنيا والدين محمد بن بايزيد
 107 محمد بن بايزيد خاغان
 52 السلطان الاعظم محمد بن علا الدين
 —محمد [II] بن مراد
 120—129, 131, 132, 134, 136—141,
 143, 144
 130, 133 سلطان محمد بن مراد خان
 135, 142 محمد بن مراد
 —محمد [III] بن مراد
 257—265, 271, 272, 277—279 سلطان محمد بن مراد خان
 Same, in *Tughrá*, 266—270, 273—276
 مصطفى, مراد, ليث, بايزيد, الياس, احمد, ابراهيم *see* (بن) محمد
 —محمود [II] بن عبد الحميد
 in *Tughrá*, 837—945, سلطان محمود بن عبد الحميد خان
 949—966, 968, 972, 973, 975, 977—999, 1003—1005,
 1033, 1034, 1045, and Medals V.—VIII.
 Same, not in *Tughrá*, 946—948
 السلطان محمود خان ابن السلطان عبد الحميد خان
 867—874
 added at side of *Tughrá*, 840—842, 875—930, 951—
 964f, 982—985, 989—991, and Medals V.—VIII.

880—896 سلطان سلاطین زمان عدلی محمود خان

897—908 سلطان سلاطین زمان غازی محمود خان

967, 1022, 1040—1044 سلطان محمود

1000—1002, 1006, 1017—1021, 1028—
1032, 1035—1039 سلطان محمود خان

1023—1027 السلطان محمود خان

—محمود [I] بن مصطفی

in Tughrá, 502—539, 541—557
السلطان محمود بن مصطفی خان

Same, not in Tughrá, 540, 559, 560

558, 569—572 سلطان محمود خان

561—566, 568, 573—576 سلطان محمود

عبد المجید, عبد العزیز *see* (بن) محمود

—مراد [IV] بن احمد

332, 335—341, 344—346. سلطان مراد بن احمد خان

Same, in Tughrá, 330, 331, 333, 334

334 سلطان مراد خان غازی بن احمد خان

342, 343 سلطان مراد خان بن احمد خان

—مراد [I] بن اورخان

83—85, 87 مراد بن اورخان

86 السلطان العا (sic) مراد بن اورخان

88 مراد خان

—مراد [III] بن سلیم

234, 241 سلطان مراد شاه بن سلیم خان

235—237, 239, 245, 247—249, سلطان مراد بن سلیم خان

251—255

- 240 مراد خان
- 242—244 سلطان مراد بن سلطان سليم شاه
- 250 سلطان مراد خان بن سليم خان
- صاحب العادل المستقيم السلطان مراد بن السلطان سليم مالك
- 256 البرين والبحرين والشام والعراقين
- in Tughrá, 1192—1195 السلطان مراد [v] بن عبد المجيد خان
- مراد [II] بن محمد
- 108 مراد بن محمد
- 109, 112—119 مراد بن محمد خان
- 110, 111 سلطان مراد بن محمد خان
- 118a سلطان مراد خان ؟
- 37 السلطان العادل لمظفر مراد شيخ بهادر
- محمد, بايزيد *see* (بن) مراد
- مراد *see* المستقيم
- عبد العزيز *see* المستند بتوفيقات الربانية
- مصطفى [III] بن احمد
- in Tughrá, 590—609, السلطان مصطفى بن احمد خان
- 611—615, 619, 620, 622—630, 633—643, 647, 648
- not in Tughrá, 610, السلطان مصطفى ابن احمد خان
- 616—618, 621
- 631, 632, 644—646, 649 سلطان مصطفى بن احمد خان
- 650, 651, 655—667, 674, 675 سلطان مصطفى خان
- 652—654 السلطان مصطفى خان
- 668—672, 676, 677 سلطان مصطفى

—مصطفى [IV] بن عبد الحميد

السلطان مصطفى بن عبد الحميد خان in Tughrá, 827—
830, 832—835

Same, not in Tughrá, 831

836 السلطان مصطفى خان

—مصطفى [I] بن محمد

308, 318—324 سلطان مصطفى بن محمد خان

325—329 سلطان مصطفى خان

—مصطفى [II] بن محمد

415—418, 420, 422—
426, 428, 430, 431 السلطان مصطفى بن محمد خان

Same, in Tughrá, 413, 414, 419, 421, 429, 432

427, 434, 435 سلطان مصطفى بن محمد خان

433 سلطان مصطفى خان بن محمد خان

محمود, عثمان, سليم *see* (بن) مصطفى

مراد, جهانشاه *see* المظفر

قاسم *see* ابو المظفر

ابرهيم *see* المعظم

55 مفتاح الدين

محمد *see* الملك

عبد العزيز *see* ملك الدولة العثمانية

قاسم *see* مير

ن

حسن, اسكندر *see* (ابو) النصر

يوسف *see* نويان

•

يوسف *see* الهونا (?)

ی

—يعقوب خان

28, 29, 30, 33, 34 السلطان العادل امير يعقوب خان

31 سلطان يعقوب

—شاه يوسف نويان

11, 12 شاه يوسف نويان

13 امير يوسف بهادر نويان

14—16 امير شاه يوسف نويان

17—19 امير بهادر يوسف نويان

20—23 امير شاه يوسف

24 امير يوسف نويان

25 يوسف نويان

—[قرا] يوسف

1—3 الهونا الاغظم جمال الدين يوسف

IV.—INDEX OF DENOMINATIONS.

A.—GOLD.

| | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------------|---|
| 1 | Sequin | Funduklee, | 404, 405, 407, 411—414, 429, 432, 437
—440, 472, 473, 480, 487—489 <sub>a</sub> , 508,
551, 552, 595—598, 649, 744—746, 761,
762, 815, 816, 827, 836, 1027 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | „ | 474, 498, 509, 510, 553, 569, 570—572,
589, 599, 600, 822, 1028 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | „ | „ | 573—576, 689—694, 747, 763—780,
823, 828, 843—859, 977 |
| 1 | Sequin | Zer Mahboob, | 475, 511—513, 542, 549, 601—603,
638, 645, 646, 652, 653, 683—686, 730, 731,
735, 755—758, 829, 837, 838, 869—874 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | „ | 476, 514, 515, 550, 579, 586, 587, 604
—609, 654, 687, 688, 732, 739, 740, 759,
760, 810, 811, 830, 839, 864—866 |
| 2 | „ | „ | 503—507, 577 <sub>a</sub> , 578, 585, 591—594
637, 644, 678—682, 754, 860—863, 867, 868 |
| 3 | „ | „ | 541 |
| 4 | „ | „ | 577, 590 |
| 6 | „ | „ | ? 502 |

MAHMOOD II's. MONETARY REFORM.

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 1 | Sequin 'Adlee, &c., | 840, 875, 876, 880—884, 898—903, 913—919, 1046, 1047 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ „ | 841, 842, 877, 885—888, 904—908, 920—926, 978, 979, 982, 1048, 1049 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | „ „ | 878, 879, 889—896, 909, 912, 927, 930, 980, 981, 1050, 1105 |
| 2 | „ „ | 897 |

EGYPTIAN CURRENCY BEFORE MEJEEDEEYEH.

20 Piastres, 983, 984

10 „ 985

MEJEEDEEYEH CURRENCY.

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------|---|
| 5 | Lire, or 500 Piastres, | 1151, 1196 |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | „ „ 250 „ | 1152 |
| 1 | „ „ 100 „ | 1054, 1055, 1106, 1153, 1192, 1197, 1197a |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ „ 50 „ | 1056, 1107, 1154, 1198 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | „ „ 25 „ | 1155, 1199 |
| | 5 „ | (Egypt), 1108—1113, 1169, 1170 |

TUNISIAN CURRENCY UNDER MOHAMMAD BEY AND MOHAMMAD BEY EŞ-ŞADIK.

A. 100 Piastres, 1133

80 „ 1134

40 „ 1135

20 „ 1136

10 „ 1137

B. 25 „ 1181, 1182

10 „ 1183

B.—SILVER.

Akcheh, 397, 398, 463—471, 534—537, 633, 634, 721—725, 808

Para, 427, 457—462, 477—479, 490—493, 530—533, 554—557, 583, 584, 628—632, 639—642, 716—720, 733, 734, 803—807, 814, 835

2 Paras? 433, 561—566

Beshlik, 455, 456, 486, 526—529, 538, 582, 626, 627, 676, 677, 712—715, 729, 751—753, 800—802, 818—820, 825, 826, 834

Onlik, 451—454, 481—485, 499—501, 524, 525, 539, 559, 560, 581, 622—625, 674, 675, 707—711, 728, 748—750, 796—799, 824, 833

Onbeshlik, 421, 449, 450, 621

Yigirmilik, 409, 420, 425, 426, 447, 448, 521—523, 619 620, 648, 706, 795, 813, 817, 1045

Zolota, 396, 443—446, 520, 616—618, 704, 705

Ghuroosh or Piastre, 395, 408, 415—419, 423, 424, 430, 431, 441, 442, 516—519, 580, 611—615, 647, 698—703, 736, 792—794, 812, 832

Altmishlik, 610, 695—697, 789—791, 831

Yuzlik, 781—788.

MAḤMOOD II'a. MONETARY REFORM.

Para, 945, 965, 966

Besh-paralik, 950, 986*a*, 988

On-paralik, 944, 949, 963, 963*a*, 1053*a*

Yigirmi-paralik, 940—943, 948, 957—962*b*, 987, 1052*b*, 1053

Piastre, 938, 939, 947, 953—956, 986

Yuzlik, 934, 935, 952, 952*a*

Beshlik, 931—933, 951—951*b*

Altmishlik, 936, 937, 946, 964*e*, 964*f*, 1052*a*

Uchlik, 964*c*, 964*d*, 1052

Altilik, 964—964*b*

EGYPTIAN CURRENCY BEFORE MEJEEDEEYEH.

Silver.

20 Piastres, 989

Piastre, 990

10 Paras, 991

Copper.

5 Paras, 992—994

Para, 995—997

MEJEEDEEYEH CURRENCY.

Silver.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| Mejeedeeyeh, | or 20 Piastres, | 1057, 1058, 1156, 1193, 1200 |
| Onlik, | „ 10 „ | 1059, 1060, 1114, 1157, 1171,
1201 |
| Cheirik, | „ 5 „ | 1061—1063, 1115, 1158,
1194, 1202 |
| Ikilik, | „ 2 „ | 1064, 1065, 1159 |
| Ghuroosh, | „ 1 „ | 1066—1069, 1116, 1117,
1160, 1195, 1203 |
| Yigirmi-paralik, | „ $\frac{1}{2}$ „ | or 20 paras, 1070, 1118, 1119,
1161, 1204 |
| | $\frac{1}{4}$ „ | „ 10 „ (Egypt), 1120,
1121 |

Copper.

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Ghuroosh paralik, | or 40 paras, | 1071—1077, 1162, 1172 |
| Yigirmi-paralik, | „ 20 „ | 1078—1082, 1163, 1164,
1172a—1175 |
| On-paralik, | „ 10 „ | 1083—1088, 1127, 1165, 1166,
1176—1179 |
| Besh-paralik, | „ 5 „ | 1089—1099, 1128—1129a,
1167, 1168 |
| Para, | | 1100—1104, 1130—1132 |
| 4 Paras (Egypt), | | 1180 |

TUNISIAN CURRENCY UNDER MOHAMMAD BEY AND MOHAMMAD BEY EŞ-SÂDIK.

Silver.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 2 Piastres, | 1138, 1184 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 8 Kharoochehs, | 1139 |
| 2 " | 1140 |

Copper.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| 2 " | or 13 Burbehs, | 1146—1148; | or 8 Akchehs, | 1185 |
| 1 " | " 6 " | 1141—1143, 1149; | " 4 " | 1186, 1191 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ " | " 3 " | 1144, 1145, 1150; | " 2 " | 1187 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ " | " | " 1 " | " | 1188 |
| | | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | " | 1189 |
| | | $\frac{1}{4}$ " | " | 1190 |

V.—INDEX OF ORNAMENTS, ABBREVIATIONS, MARKS OF GENUINENESS, ETC.

عدل 32—36

سكة جديد Medal XVII.

اشته تصحيح عيار سكة به صرف همت
قيلدى خان عبد المجيد } Medal XVIII.

مدة 1133—1137, 1139, 1140, 1146—1150, 1181—1191

250 سه ؟

277 من ؟

194 فلو[س] ؟

389—381 ن

867—874 ط

••• For list of initial letters appearing on coins of Aḥmad III. (441 ff.), Maḥmūd I., 'Othmān III., Muṣṭafa III., and Seleem III., see Introduction, xxxviii. and xxxix.

Animal, Figure of, 42

Annulet, 153

Arabesque, 4, 5, 171, 208, 246, 558, 1017

Bird, Fish, 976

Collar and ring, 436

Counterstamp, 16, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 45, 63, 1146

Crescent, 649, 1198

Crescent and star, 974, 1057—1063

Dollar, 418—420

Geometrical Koofee inscr., 39—41, 52

Hexagram, 63, 229, 307, 326—328, 393, 394, 651, 1115, 1016

Laurel-branches, 1054, 1192, 1196

Ligature, 56, 647.

Olive-branches, 1151 ff.

Ornament, 92, 93, 99, 105—107, 119, 136—139, 149, 156,
157, 178—184, 217, 223, 238, 298, 310, 318—322, 329,
333, 339—341, 344, 355, 357, 1014

Ornamented borders, *passim*.

Quivers, 1054, 1151 ff., 1192, 1196

Star, 122—127, 139*a*, 184, 188, 190—192, 200, 222, 1064 ff.
1192

Three stars, 141, 554

Five stars, 1010

Seven stars, 1054 ff., 1151 ff., 1192, 1196

Trefoil, 141, 290

Ṭughra, 94—97, 108, 119, 136—138, 181, 182, 247, 248,
263, 266, etc., *passim*.

↓ 1011.

⌘ 551—553.

• 728.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS INDEX.

لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله 1—30, 33—35, 38—41, 43—
 51, 56, 57, 63—65, 68—84, 101, 209—214
 53 لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه
 28—30, 33—35 فمن يعمل مثقال ذرة خيرا يره
 in anagram, 299—303 يا قاضى حاجات يا كافى مهمات
 1—7, 9—12, 24, 25, 28—30, 33—35, ابو بكر عمر عثمان على
 39, 43—52, 56, 63, 68—75, 83, 101
 8 الفاروق عثمان ذى

45 لله

14 ايد

17—19 ايد ملكه

13, 24, 25, 34, 54, &c., *passim*. خلد ملكه

1—6, 38—41, 43—52, 63, 66—84, 86, 256 خلد الله ملكه

53 خلد الله مملكته

104 خلد ملكه ودولته

7—10, 195, 230 خلد ملكه وسلطانته

212—214 خلد تعالى

58 خلفه الله

دام ملکہ 395, 396, 408, 409, 415—426, 428, 430, 431, [443
—446, 449, 450, 610, 616—618, 621, 695—697, 704,
705, 831]\* 818—820, 867—874, 946—948

880—896 دام ملکہ وسلطانہ الی اخر الدوران

74 سرفہ

278, 279 عزہ

88, 100, 114, 122, &c., *passim*. عز نصرہ

365 عز النصر

498 عز نصرہ ودام ملکہ

569—572, 589 (Algiers). عز نصرہ وایده

1167a در سعادیہ مخصوص سکہ لجا درسہ

Medals V.—VII. جامع نصرت

Medals V.—VII., XIII. نشان افتخار

Medals IX—X. ہریۃ الشام وقلعت عکا

Medal XIX. تاریخ تعمیرایۃ صوفیۃ

\* It is noteworthy that all these numbers enclosed between the brackets refer to coins of the uneven series, 15, 30, 60, Onbeshlik, Zolota, or Altmishlik. With the exception of the compound form found on 498 at Tunis, دام ملکہ never appears on a gold coin till the time of Mahmood II., and is most usual on silver coins of the metropolis.

TABLE
FOR
CONVERTING ENGLISH INCHES INTO MILLIMÈTRES
AND THE
MEASURES OF MIONNET'S SCALE.

| ENGLISH INCHES | | FRENCH MILLIMETRES |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 4. | | 100 |
| | | 95 |
| | | 90 |
| 3.5 | | 85 |
| | | 80 |
| | | 75 |
| 3. | | 70 |
| | | 65 |
| 2.5 | | 60 |
| | | 55 |
| 2. | | 50 |
| | | 45 |
| 1.5 | | 40 |
| | | 35 |
| 1. | | 30 |
| .9 | | 25 |
| .8 | | 20 |
| .7 | | 15 |
| .6 | | 10 |
| .5 | | 5 |
| .4 | | |
| .3 | | |
| .2 | | |
| .1 | | |
| | MIONNET'S SCALE | |
| | 19 | |
| | 18 | |
| | 17 | |
| | 16 | |
| | 15 | |
| | 14 | |
| | 13 | |
| | 12 | |
| | 11 | |
| | 10 | |
| | 9 | |
| | 8 | |
| | 7 | |
| | 6 | |
| | 5 | |
| | 4 | |
| | 3 | |
| | 2 | |
| | 1 | |

TABLE
OF THE
RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF
ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.

| Grains | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. |
|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 1 | ·064 | 41 | 2·656 | 81 | 5·248 | 121 | 7·840 |
| 2 | ·129 | 42 | 2·720 | 82 | 5·312 | 122 | 7·905 |
| 3 | ·194 | 43 | 2·785 | 83 | 5·378 | 123 | 7·970 |
| 4 | ·259 | 44 | 2·850 | 84 | 5·442 | 124 | 8·035 |
| 5 | ·324 | 45 | 2·915 | 85 | 5·508 | 125 | 8·100 |
| 6 | ·388 | 46 | 2·980 | 86 | 5·572 | 126 | 8·164 |
| 7 | ·453 | 47 | 3·045 | 87 | 5·637 | 127 | 8·229 |
| 8 | ·518 | 48 | 3·110 | 88 | 5·702 | 128 | 8·294 |
| 9 | ·583 | 49 | 3·175 | 89 | 5·767 | 129 | 8·359 |
| 10 | ·648 | 50 | 3·240 | 90 | 5·832 | 130 | 8·424 |
| 11 | ·712 | 51 | 3·304 | 91 | 5·896 | 131 | 8·488 |
| 12 | ·777 | 52 | 3·368 | 92 | 5·961 | 132 | 8·553 |
| 13 | ·842 | 53 | 3·434 | 93 | 6·026 | 133 | 8·618 |
| 14 | ·907 | 54 | 3·498 | 94 | 6·091 | 134 | 8·682 |
| 15 | ·972 | 55 | 3·564 | 95 | 6·156 | 135 | 8·747 |
| 16 | 1·036 | 56 | 3·628 | 96 | 6·220 | 136 | 8·812 |
| 17 | 1·101 | 57 | 3·693 | 97 | 6·285 | 137 | 8·877 |
| 18 | 1·166 | 58 | 3·758 | 98 | 6·350 | 138 | 8·942 |
| 19 | 1·231 | 59 | 3·823 | 99 | 6·415 | 139 | 9·007 |
| 20 | 1·296 | 60 | 3·888 | 100 | 6·480 | 140 | 9·072 |
| 21 | 1·360 | 61 | 3·952 | 101 | 6·544 | 141 | 9·136 |
| 22 | 1·425 | 62 | 4·017 | 102 | 6·609 | 142 | 9·200 |
| 23 | 1·490 | 63 | 4·082 | 103 | 6·674 | 143 | 9·265 |
| 24 | 1·555 | 64 | 4·146 | 104 | 6·739 | 144 | 9·330 |
| 25 | 1·620 | 65 | 4·211 | 105 | 6·804 | 145 | 9·395 |
| 26 | 1·684 | 66 | 4·276 | 106 | 6·868 | 146 | 9·460 |
| 27 | 1·749 | 67 | 4·341 | 107 | 6·933 | 147 | 9·525 |
| 28 | 1·814 | 68 | 4·406 | 108 | 6·998 | 148 | 9·590 |
| 29 | 1·879 | 69 | 4·471 | 109 | 7·063 | 149 | 9·655 |
| 30 | 1·944 | 70 | 4·536 | 110 | 7·128 | 150 | 9·720 |
| 31 | 2·008 | 71 | 4·600 | 111 | 7·192 | 151 | 9·784 |
| 32 | 2·073 | 72 | 4·665 | 112 | 7·257 | 152 | 9·848 |
| 33 | 2·138 | 73 | 4·729 | 113 | 7·322 | 153 | 9·914 |
| 34 | 2·202 | 74 | 4·794 | 114 | 7·387 | 154 | 9·978 |
| 35 | 2·267 | 75 | 4·859 | 115 | 7·452 | 155 | 10·044 |
| 36 | 2·332 | 76 | 4·924 | 116 | 7·516 | 156 | 10·108 |
| 37 | 2·397 | 77 | 4·989 | 117 | 7·581 | 157 | 10·173 |
| 38 | 2·462 | 78 | 5·054 | 118 | 7·646 | 158 | 10·238 |
| 39 | 2·527 | 79 | 5·119 | 119 | 7·711 | 159 | 10·303 |
| 40 | 2·592 | 80 | 5·184 | 120 | 7·776 | 160 | 10·368 |

TABLE
OF THE
RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF
ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.

| Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 161 | 10.432 | 201 | 13.024 | 241 | 15.616 | 290 | 18.79 |
| 162 | 10.497 | 202 | 13.089 | 242 | 15.680 | 300 | 19.44 |
| 163 | 10.562 | 203 | 13.154 | 243 | 15.745 | 310 | 20.08 |
| 164 | 10.626 | 204 | 13.219 | 244 | 15.810 | 320 | 20.73 |
| 165 | 10.691 | 205 | 13.284 | 245 | 15.875 | 330 | 21.38 |
| 166 | 10.756 | 206 | 13.348 | 246 | 15.940 | 340 | 22.02 |
| 167 | 10.821 | 207 | 13.413 | 247 | 16.005 | 350 | 22.67 |
| 168 | 10.886 | 208 | 13.478 | 248 | 16.070 | 360 | 23.32 |
| 169 | 10.951 | 209 | 13.543 | 249 | 16.135 | 370 | 23.97 |
| 170 | 11.016 | 210 | 13.608 | 250 | 16.200 | 380 | 24.62 |
| 171 | 11.080 | 211 | 13.672 | 251 | 16.264 | 390 | 25.27 |
| 172 | 11.145 | 212 | 13.737 | 252 | 16.328 | 400 | 25.92 |
| 173 | 11.209 | 213 | 13.802 | 253 | 16.394 | 410 | 26.56 |
| 174 | 11.274 | 214 | 13.867 | 254 | 16.458 | 420 | 27.20 |
| 175 | 11.339 | 215 | 13.932 | 255 | 16.524 | 430 | 27.85 |
| 176 | 11.404 | 216 | 13.996 | 256 | 16.588 | 440 | 28.50 |
| 177 | 11.469 | 217 | 14.061 | 257 | 16.653 | 450 | 29.15 |
| 178 | 11.534 | 218 | 14.126 | 258 | 16.718 | 460 | 29.80 |
| 179 | 11.599 | 219 | 14.191 | 259 | 16.783 | 470 | 30.45 |
| 180 | 11.664 | 220 | 14.256 | 260 | 16.848 | 480 | 31.10 |
| 181 | 11.728 | 221 | 14.320 | 261 | 16.912 | 490 | 31.75 |
| 182 | 11.792 | 222 | 14.385 | 262 | 16.977 | 500 | 32.40 |
| 183 | 11.858 | 223 | 14.450 | 263 | 17.042 | 510 | 33.04 |
| 184 | 11.922 | 224 | 14.515 | 264 | 17.106 | 520 | 33.68 |
| 185 | 11.988 | 225 | 14.580 | 265 | 17.171 | 530 | 34.34 |
| 186 | 12.052 | 226 | 14.644 | 266 | 17.236 | 540 | 34.98 |
| 187 | 12.117 | 227 | 14.709 | 267 | 17.301 | 550 | 35.64 |
| 188 | 12.182 | 228 | 14.774 | 268 | 17.366 | 560 | 36.28 |
| 189 | 12.247 | 229 | 14.839 | 269 | 17.431 | 570 | 36.93 |
| 190 | 12.312 | 230 | 14.904 | 270 | 17.496 | 580 | 37.58 |
| 191 | 12.376 | 231 | 14.968 | 271 | 17.560 | 590 | 38.23 |
| 192 | 12.441 | 232 | 15.033 | 272 | 17.625 | 600 | 38.88 |
| 193 | 12.506 | 233 | 15.098 | 273 | 17.689 | 700 | 45.36 |
| 194 | 12.571 | 234 | 15.162 | 274 | 17.754 | 800 | 51.84 |
| 195 | 12.636 | 235 | 15.227 | 275 | 17.819 | 900 | 58.32 |
| 196 | 12.700 | 236 | 15.292 | 276 | 17.884 | 1000 | 64.80 |
| 197 | 12.765 | 237 | 15.357 | 277 | 17.949 | 2000 | 129.60 |
| 198 | 12.830 | 238 | 15.422 | 278 | 18.014 | 3000 | 194.40 |
| 199 | 12.895 | 239 | 15.487 | 279 | 18.079 | 4000 | 259.20 |
| 200 | 12.960 | 240 | 15.552 | 280 | 18.144 | 5000 | 324.00 |



5



24

26



14



27

28



34

33

31



37



36

39



49



54



53



55



56



57



58



59



60



61



62



64



65

3



68



69



76



8



89



94



100



102



102A



115



116



118



130



125



140



141



150



151



41



153



161



169



175

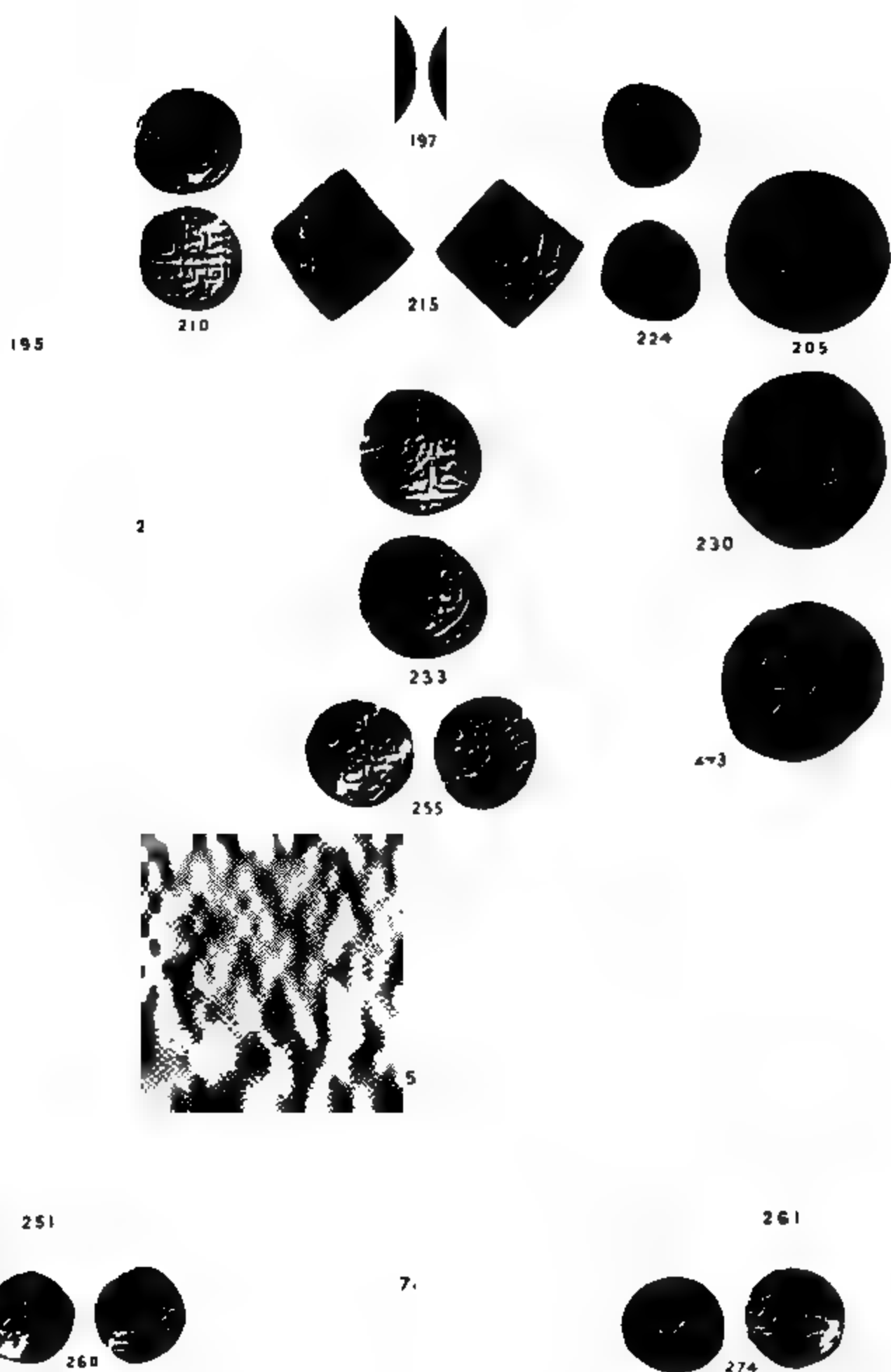


188



172

185



28c

283

28

294

299

335

339

343

344

347

349

372

67

8

381

388

390

395



397

409



463



457

455



474



473



475



476



478



492



498



563

570



574

4

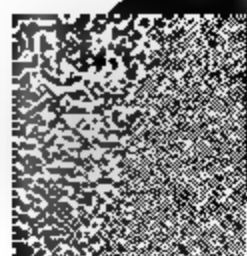


676

2



751



900



847



911



930

394

948

956

.

.

.

.

.



54



1158

1137



1195



1158



1195



IX<sup>a</sup>

V

VIII

XI

XIV

XIII

